

-- V --

The family groups represented in this collection may not be complete, because information was entered bit by bit as I found it or happened upon it; I have not done any systematic research on these families. Because they do not compose whole family genealogies, these listings are arranged differently from most genealogical records or histories. Each listing is a family group, and is arranged and filed alphabetically under the name of the head of the family.

Names are generally in alphabetical order (disregarding spelling variations and middle names), then in approx. chronological order. The first sorting is by surname (mixing together any and all spelling variations), then by given name, then by approximate birthdate (when known) in approximate chronological order. For easier reference, surnames in headings are grouped together under the most common spelling usage that evolved in this geographical location, regardless of individualistic spellings in the records themselves. Cross references are used in most cases where surname spellings substantially vary.

Within the quoted records, the individual spellings have been (mostly) retained because they sometimes provide clues (although in general—but with exceptions—they seem to largely reflect the record keeper's particular orthography and not always, at this early period, any special family preference). Those interested can see the variety and evolvement of a particular name's spelling and the interesting and sometimes amusing attempts at phonetic reproduction. Keep in mind that before names and spellings were standardized, records reflected the individualistic whim of the particular recorder (often two different spellings of the same name within the same document). In addition, all records were handwritten, and sometimes deciphering a handwritten name in early records can be quite challenging! So expect to search under all possibilities of spelling (for both surnames and given names).

Given names are grouped together without regard for middle initials or middle names. Because middle names and/or initials are sometimes used, sometimes not used in various records, it seemed simplest to arrange entries as if the middle names or initials did not exist. Usually all variations of a given name are grouped together as though spelled one way: Jan, Johannes, John, etc. are all grouped as one (but also look under the other forms).

Sources and references are included with each "family" grouping, but may or may not include sources that are cited (or are obvious, such as baptismal records, etc.) within the narrative or listing itself.

As with any compiled genealogical record, researchers should regard this information as leads and clues, and should verify all data with independent research.

I welcome, and would be grateful for, any additions or corrections, especially with source citations.

copyright 2012  
Patricia A. Wardell  
130 Crestview Drive  
Englewood, FL 34223  
the.wardells@gte.net  
(I prefer e-mail correspondence)

-----  
**Vader, etc.** See separate file: Veeder, Vader

**Vail** See separate file: Vail

**Valentine** See separate file: Valentine

**Vallat, Jaque** (James)

Jaque Vallat

m.

**Judith**

In his will, dated 22 Nov 1741 New Windsor, Middlesex Co., NJ, Jaque/James Vallat, husbandman; mentioned daughter, Judith McOan. Executrix--wife, Judith Vallat. Real and personal. Witnesses--Thomas Sutton, Jun'r, John Brown. Proved March 4, 1741.

*---children of Jacques Vallet & Judith*

• **Judith Vallet**, bp. 8 Oct 1699 French Ch, NYC (wit: Samuel Archambaud, Elizabeth Archambaud)

• **Ester Vallet**, bp. 21 Sep 1701 French Ch, NYC (wit: Daniel Poutreau, Ester Archanbeau)

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. II, 1730-1750. Part II (online at Ancestry.com), p. 493 (will of James/Jaque Vallat: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Valette, Pierre** (Peter)

Pierre Valette

m.

**Mary Jay** (Maria)

son of

b. 1677 La Rochelle, Charente-Inferieure, France

bp.

d.

buried 12 Dec 1752 Stuyvesant Vault, NYC

John Roland, whose Will is in Suffolk [Co., MA] Probate Registry, made Peter Vallet of New York, merchant, executor of his Will in 1721. John Roland was a Boston Merchant.

---children of Pierre/Peter Valette & Mary/Maria Jay:

- **Etienne/Stephen Vallette**, b. 23 March 1724; bp. 29 March 1724 French Ch, NYC (wit: Auguste Jay, Anne Jay)d. 29 Sep 1731 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., NY.
- **Auguste Vallette**, b. 8 March 1727; bp. 19 March 1727 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Jay, Judith Jay)
- **Pierre/Peter Valette**, b. 27 July 1729; d. 9 Dec 1752 Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; m. 28 May 1751 Boston, Suffolk Co., MA, **Mary Elizabeth Delo** (De L'Eau).
- **Anne Vallette**, b. 17 March 1733; d. 28 July 1735
- **Etienne/Stephen Vallette**, b. 5 July 1737 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., NY; d. 7 June 1739 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., NY.

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com June 2002 by Lovell Vallete <valletel@onemain.com>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

### **Vallade, Pierre** (Peter; Vallet)

Pierre Vallade

son of Pierre/Peter Vallette &

Mary/Maria Jay

b. 27 July 1729

d. 9 Dec 1752 Boston, Suffolk Co., MA

In 1761, Peter Vallade, or Valard, was a voter in New York City. Vallette portraits and heirlooms are in possession of the Clarkson family of New York. In Boston, the marriage is recorded of Peter Vallade and Mary Elizabeth Delo (De L'Eau), May 28 1751. These were probably the parents of David Valet, a soldier of the Revolutionary War.

In his will, he wrote: In the name of God, Amen. I, Peter Vallade, of New Rochelle, in Westchester County, being in good health, this July 21, 1767. I leave all my estate, real and personal, to my honored mother in law, Mary Dysleau, now residing with me, and to my wife mary. And I make them and my trusty friend, Lewis Pintard, of New York, Merchant, executors. Witnesses, Elias Baudinot, John Ricketts, James Spellen, Gent. Proved, October 13, 1770, in New York.

---children of Pierre/Peter Vallade & Mary Elizabeth Delo/De L'Eau:

- **David Vallette**, b. 1743 Boston, Suffolk Co., MA

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com June 2002 by Lovell Vallete <valletel@onemain.com>

m. 28 May 1751

Boston, Suffolk Co.,

**Mary Elizabeth Delo** (De L'Eau)

dau. of

b.

d. 5 June 1762

### **Unplaced Vallat Women**

**Catharine Vallat**, m. before about 1742 **Pierre Carre**

**Glodine Vales** [Claudine Valet?], m. before Oct 1753, **Nicholas Francois**

**Claudine Valet**, m. before April 1760, **Jean Belair**

**Valleau** See separate file: Valleau

### **Van Aalst, Van Aelst, Van Alst**

#### **Van Alst, Johannis**

Johannis Van Aalst

m.

**Lea**

---children of Johannis Van Aalst & Lea

- **Aaltje V. Aalst**, bp. 4 March 1761 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Van Aalst, Aaltje Van Aalst, j.d.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Aelst, Joris Stevenszen** (m. 1652 Geesje Harmens) See: Van Brugge, Joris Stephensen

#### **Van Alst, Joris**

Joris Van Alst

m. 31 Oct 1723

**Aeltje Bragaw**

dau. of Isaac Bragaw &

Hilletje Roelofse Bas

Aeltje

b. 31 Aug 1701

b. Oct 1700 Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY

d. 15 Sep 1767 Newtown, Queens Co., NY

d. 8 Oct 1760

His will was dated 12 September 1767 and proved 23 September 1767.

*---children of Joris Van Alst & Aeltje Bragaw:*

- **Hilletje Van Alst**, m. 15 Dec 1746 Ref Ch Flatbush, NY, **Arent Stockholm**, son of Andrew Arentsz Stockholm & Neeltje Nagel. He was b. about 1720; d. 1 May 1790 Bushwick, Kings Co., NY.
- **Johannes Van Alst**, b. 6 Dec 1729; d. 20 Sep 1767; m. 1759, **Aeltje Van Alst**, dau. of Johannes Van Alst & Cathalyntje Bragaw
- **Catherine Van Alst**, m. 30 Sep 1766 Presbyterian Ch, Newtown, Queens Co., NY, **Abraham Brokaw**, son of Isaac Brokaw & Marritje Van Nostrand. He was b. May 1743 Raritan, Somerset Co., NJ; d. before March 1822.
- **Leah Van Alst**
- **Bergon Van Alst**, b. 22 Aug 1737; m. **Margaret Hoogland**
- **Annatje Van Alst**, b. about 1743; d. 1803; m. 4 March 1763, **Samuel Waldron**, son of Samuel Waldron & Anna Delamater. He was b. 13 March 1738; d. 4 Sep 1799.

*---Sources: Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees; Provost, Andrew J., Jr., Early Settlers of Bushwick, p. 91*

**Van Aelst, Simon Joosten** See separate file: Van Alstyne

### Unplaced Van Alst Women

**Geesie Van Alst**, m. before about 1720, **Abraham Riker**

**Van Aernhem** See separate file: Van Arnhem

**Van Aken** See separate file: Van Aken

**Van Albadi, Andries** See separate file: Anderson, Andries

**Van Alcmaer, Adriaen Pieterszen** (Van Alkmaar)

Adriaen Pieterszen Van Alcmaer  
son of Pieter

m. (1)  
m. (2) banns: 17 May 1643  
NYC Ref Ch

**Grietje Pieters**

**Elsje Jans van Breestede**

dau. of Jan Jansen [Van] Breestede &  
Engel Janse

b. about 1625 Breested, Schleswig-Holstein  
now in Germany; then in Denmark  
d. before 24 Nov 1684 Kingston, NY

Elsje Jans Van Breestede was the step daughter of Egbert Wouterszen, her mother having remarried after the death of her first husband, Jan Jansen Van Breestede.

Power of attorney from Adriesen Pietersen to Jan Jensen to receive money coming to him by the death of his brother and other effects left in the care of an aunt in Holland, (149d) Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, secretary of New Netherland, appeared Adriaen Pietersen, of Alckmaer, residing here at present, who in the presence of the undersigned witnesses appoints and empowers, as he does hereby, his brother-in-law, Jan Jansen of Brest, in his, the principal's, name to demand, ask and collect from his guardian, Jan Jansen, dwelling at Huysweart (a hamlet just north of Alkmaar, province of North Holland, Netherlands), outside of Alckmaer, such sum of money as belongs to the aforesaid principal by inheritance from his late brother, named Isbrant Pitzersz, who died in the East Indies; also to collect from his, the principal's aunt, named Annitje Cornelis, widow of the late Jan Voorin, residing at Alckmaer, on the corner of the Clayne Nieuwelandt all of his clothing, bedding and whatever also he left in the house there and to bring the same to New Netherland. On the receipt of all this by Jan Jansen, he may execute a receipt for it, the principal holding as valid whatever shall be done in the matter by his above mentioned attorney, or his substitute. In witness whereof the original hereof in the record is signed by Adriaen Pietersen in the presence of Adriaen van Tienhoven and Jacob Kip, as witnesses hereto invited, the 20th of September AD, 1646, in New Amsterdam New Netherland. By me Adriaen Pietersz, of Alckmaer<sup>1</sup>

On 3 Feb 1640, Adriaen Petersen of Alcmaer bought from Hendrick Petersen of Wesel, a plantation near the reed Valley (which later became the Greenwich section) of Manhattan. On 7 Sep 1645 he obtained a patent for a lot of land north of the fort, and 13 April 1647 another patent for a tract near Sappokanican.

On 20 May 1664 In Minutes of the Orphan Masters of New Amsterdam, 1655-1663 is a statement: "Elsie Jans, wife of Hendrick Joghimsen, late widow of Adriaen Pietersen from Alckmaer, and Jan Jansen van Breestee, as guardian of the minor children...."

Elsje Jans Breestede m. (2) **Hendrick Jochemszen Schoonmaker**. She m. (3) **Cornelis Barentszen Schlect** (Slegt), widow of Tryntie Tysen Bos

*---children of Adriaen Pietersen Van Alcmaer & Elsje Jans Breestede:*

- **Jannetje Ariens Van Alcmaer**, bp. 5 Aug 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: D. Everardus Bogardus, Egbert Wouterszen, Sara Roelofs, Tryntje Everts)
- **Sytie Ariens Van Alcmaer**, bp. 17 April 1645 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Roy, Constapel, Jan Janszen Cuyper, Dirck Claeszen, Engel Jans, Arrientje Cornelis); m. 24 Jan 1666 **Jacob Abrahams Abrahamsen (Santvoort)**.
- **Lysbeth Ariens Van Alcmaer**, bp. 24 March 1647 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ruhl Jacobszen, Tryntie Jans, Annetje Cornelis)
- (poss??) **Pieter Andries**, bp. 16 Feb 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen) (father's name in bp. record is Andries Pieterse; no mother's name given in bp. record)

---Sources:

[1] Information online Sept 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from Wayne <WayneLII@aol.com> citing Extract from New York Historical Manuscripts - Dutch Vol II page 336; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Purple, Edwin R., "Contributions to the History of the Ancient Families of New York -- Van Alcmaer" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1876, p. 117

**Van Allen, Allen** See separate file: Van Allen, Allen

**Van Alst**

See also separate file: Van Brugh, Verbrugge

**[Van] Alst, Andries Joriszen** (Van Brugh?) (Andrew)

Andries Joriszen [Van] Alst m. 24 July 1689  
 son of (prob) Joris Stephenszen Van Brugge & NYC Ref Ch  
 Geesje Hermans (banns 28 June 1689)  
 b. Mispat NYC Ref Ch  
 bp.

**Maria Van Gelder**  
 dau. of Johannes Van Gelder &  
 Tanneken Montenack  
 b. NYC  
 bp. 28 Jan 1671 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Andries Joriszen Alst, j.m. Van Mispat, en Maria Van Gelder, j.d. Van N. Yorck, d 'Eerste wonende op Mispat, en twede alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Alst, Bergoon**

Bergoon Van Alst m.  
 son of Joris Van Alst &  
 Aeltje Brokaw  
 b. 22 Aug 1737  
 They lived in Fishkill, NY.

**Margaret Hoagland**  
 dau. of  
 b.

---Sources: Pitman, H. Minot, "The Brokaw-Bragaw Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 86, No. 1, Jan 1955, p. 8

**Van Alst, Johannes**

Johannes Van Alst m.  
 son of Johannes Van Alst &  
 Aeltje Van Alst  
 bp.

**Cathalyntje Brokaw**  
 dau. of Isaac Brokaw &  
 Heyltje Jans  
 bp. 19 Oct 1702 Jamaica Ref Ch

---children of *Johannes Van Alst & Cathalyntje Brokaw*:

- **John Van Alst**, b. about 1735; d. 14 Jan 1823 in 88th yr; m. 8 Dec 1768, **Hannah Bennett**, dau. of Jacob Bennett
- **Aeltje Van Alst** (Aletta); m. (her cousin) **Johannes Van Alst**. He was b. 6 Dec 1729.
- **George Van Alst**, b. about 1740; d. 10 Nov 1811 age 71; m. **Ann Meserole**
- **Catharine Van Alst**, m. **Henry Jacobs**
- **Hetty Van Alst**, m. **Henry Jacobs**

---Sources: Pitman, H. Minot, "The Brokaw-Bragaw Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 86, No. 1, Jan 1955, p. 9

**Van Alst, Johannes**

Johannes Van Aelst m. 1759  
 son of Joris Van Alst & (they were cousins)  
 Aeltje Brokaw  
 b. 6 Dec 1729  
 d. 20 Sep 1767

**Aeltje Van Alst**  
 dau. of Johannes Van Alst &  
 Catalyntje Bragaw  
 b.  
 d.

---children of *Johannes Van Alst & Aeltje Van Alst*:

- **Jacobus Van Alst**, m. **Jannetje Brokaw**, dau. of Isaac Brokaw & Heyltje Jans

---Sources: Pitman, H. Minot, "The Brokaw-Bragaw Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 86, No. 1, Jan 1955, p. 8, 10;

**Van Alst, Johannes**

Johannes Van Alst m.  
 son of

**Leah Van Alst**  
 dau. of Joris Van Alst &  
 Aeltje Brokaw

---Sources: Pitman, H. Minot, "The Brokaw-Bragaw Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 86, No. 1, Jan 1955, p. 8

**Van Alst, John**

John Van Alst m. -?-

In his will, he wrote: In the name of God, Amen. I, John Van Alst, of New York, block maker, being in good health. All

debts to be paid. I leave to my wife my house and furniture, so long as she remains my widow. I leave to my son John, all my tools and things belonging to my business as a block maker. After the death of my wife, I leave my house and lot and furniture to my children, John, George, and Jane, at present the wife of Garrett Cozine. I make my sons and Garrett Cozine, executors. Dated February 3, 1792. Witnesses, Thomas Beekman, Andrew Stockholm, William (???) (illegible). (No Probate.)

---children of John Van Alst

• **John Van Alst**

• **George Van Alst**

• **Jane Van Alst**, b. about 1768; d. 24 April 1835 (or 1855?); buried Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 19 Aug 1788 NYC Ref Ch, **Gerret Cozine**, son of Walter Cosyn/Cosine & Elizabeth Elsworth.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790*, page 212; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 91

**Van Alst, Joris**

Joris Van Alst

son of Johannes Van Alst &

Aeltje

b. 31 Aug 1701

bp.

d. 15 Sep 1767

---children of Joris Van Alst & Aeltje Brokaw:

• **Aeltje Van Alst**, d. unmarried

• **Isaac Van Alst**, d. unmarried

• **Helitje Van Alst**, m. **Aaron Stockholm**

• **Johannes Van Alst**, b. 6 Dec 1729; d. 20 Sep 1767; m. (his cousin) **Aeltje Van Alst**, dau. of Johannes Van Alst & Catalyntje Bragaw

• **Catherine Van Alst**, m. **Abraham Brokaw**

• **Leah Van Alst**, m. **Johannes Van Alst**

• **Bergoon Van Alst**, b. 22 Aug 1737; m. **Margaret Hoagland**. They lived at Fishkill, NY.

• **Geesje Van Alst** (Grace), m. **William Parcell**

• **Annetje Van Alst**, m. **Samuel Waldron**, son of Samuel Waldron & Anna Delemater

---Sources:

[1] Pitman, H. Minot, "The Brokaw-Bragaw Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 86, No. 1, Jan 1955, p. 8;

**[Van Aelst] Joosten, Simon** (Van Alst)

Simon Joosten

son of

m. 4 Aug 1647

NYC Ref Ch

**Marritje Simons**

(widow of **Maturin Lies & Pieter Vreught**)

dau. of -?- &

Annetje Jacobs

In the marriage record they were: Simon Joosten, j.m. Uyt 't landt Van Aelst, en Marritje Simons, Wede. Van Mr. Pieter Vlucht.

In a prenuptial agreement, dated 19 July 1647, between Symon Joosten and Marritjen Simons, from Amsterdam, widow of the late master Pieter Vreught, surgeon, she made a settlement on her two children, Susanna Vreught and Willem Vreught, who were both minors and unmarried. She promised "if possible and feasible to have them taught reading and writing and a good trade," and named "Jacob Wolphersz and Pieter Wolphersz her chosen guardians in this matter."<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Parry, William J., "Claes Claessen Bording and his Confusing Female Relatives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (2005), p. 69, 71;

*Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

**[Van Alst] Joosten, Simon**

Simon Joosten

son of

m.

**Annetje Boelens**

dau. of

b. Meerbeecke

(banns: 18 April 1649

NYC Ref Ch)

b. Amsterdam

Simon Joosten and Marritie Lievens witnessed the baptism 3 Sep 1645 NYC Ref Ch of Aeltje, dau. of Jan Janszen Schepmoes.

Bastiaen en Susanne Simons, Simon Joosten, Michiel Janzen Van den Berg [Vreeland], witnessed the baptism 25 Aug 1647 NYC Ref Ch, of Jan, son of Capt. Jan de Vries & Swartinne.

Pieter Wolfertzen, Simon Joosten, and Maria Gerardt, witnessed the baptism 18 July 1649 NYC Ref Ch, of Leendert, son of Pieter Leendertszen (Vander Grift).

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Simon Joosten, j. m. Van Meerbeecke, en Annetje Boelens, j.d. Van Amsterdam.

---children of Simon Joosten Van Aelst & (2) Annetje Boelens:

• **Joost Simons**, bp. 26 Nov 1651 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Christina Planters) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Catharyn Simons**, bp. 23 Aug 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wolfertzen, Anna Corn. Van der Vorst) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Alstyne** See separate file: Van Alstyne

**Van Angola** See: d'Angola; Manuel(s)

**Van Antwerp** See separate file: Van Antwerp

### Van Arlant, Arland

#### **Aarlant, Cornelus**

Cornelus Aarlant  
son of

m. 7 Oct 1706  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 16 Sep 1706  
NYC Ref Ch)

#### **Elisabeth Woeders**

(widow of **Jan Vanderbeek**)  
dau. of James Woodart &  
Jannetje Theunis  
bp. 27 Oct 1680 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Cornelis Aarland, j.m. Van Amsterd., met Elisabeth Woeders, Wed. V. Jan Van der Beek.

---children of Cornelus Aarlant & Elizabeth Woodart:

• **Cornelus Aarlant**, bp. 7 Sep 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Anderson, Antje Waldron)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

#### **Van Arland, Cornelis**

Cornelis Van Arland

m.

**Francyne Bordus** (Franzyntjin Bordins)

---children of Cornelis Van Arland & Francyne Bordus:

• **Cornelis Van Arland**, bp. 18 Aug 1734 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Demarest, Wynje Van Vorst)

• **Maria Van Arrelandt**, bp. 15 Apr 1739 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Joannes Bogeert. Geertjin, his wife);

m. **Abraham Mabie**

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

**Van Arnhem** See separate file: Van Arnhem

**Van Arsdale** See separate file: Van Arsdale

**Van Atten, Van Etten** See separate file: Van Atten, Van Etten

### Van Balen (Van Bael; Van Baal)

#### **Bal, Barent Janszen**

Barent Janszen Bal  
son of

m. about Dec 1652  
(banns 22 Nov 1652  
NYC Ref Ch)

#### **Anneken Pieters**

(widow of **Jacques Kinnekom**)

In the record of their marriage banns, they were: Barent Janszen Bal, Van Velthuysen in't Graefschap Benthem, en Anneken Pieters Uyt Holsteyn, Wede. Van Jacques Kinnekom.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

#### **Van Balen, Jan Hendricksen**

Jan Hendricksen Van Balen  
son of

m.

#### **Helena Teller**

(widow of **Cornelis Bogardus**)  
dau. of Willem Teller &  
(1) Margaret Donckerson  
b. about 1645

b.

He was a trader; Magistrate in 1664, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72; Cornet of Troop of Horse 1670.

Helena Teller m. (3) 26 Sep 1683 NYC Ref Ch, **Francis Rombout**, widower of Aeltje Wessels & Anna Elizabeth Masschot.

---children of Jan Hendricksen Van Balen & Helena Teller:

• **Rachel Van Balen**, m. (1) 5 Oct 1699 NYC Ref Ch, **Peter Bayard**; m. (2) **Henry Wileman**.

- **Maria Van Balen**, m. 27 Dec 1687 NYC Ref Ch, **Isaac de Peyster**.
- **Helena Van Balen**, m. 1 Jan 1700 NYC Ref Ch, Dominie **Gualtherus Dubois**.
- **Hendrick Van Balen**, d. before 20 May 1713, apparently single. In his will, he wrote: I, Henry Van Boel, of New York, mariner. I leave to my sister Rachel, wife of Petrus Bayard, deceased, all my household goods in her house. I leave to my sister Hannah the interest of £50 for life. My executors are to sell all real estate, and the proceeds to be paid to my sister Margaret, wife of Nicholas Evertsen. The children of my sister Helena, wife of Dominie Gualtherius Dubois. The children of my sister Rachel, widow of Petrus Bayard, and to my sister Hannah Van Boel. I make my brother in law, Isaac De Peyster, Nicholas Evertsen, Gualtherius Dubois, and my sister, Rachel Bayard, executors. Dated, April 17, 1711. Witnesses, Cornelius Lodge, Thomas Jamison, Abraham Gouverneur. Proved, May 20, 1713.<sup>1</sup>
- **Margaret Van Balen**, m. Capt. **Nicholas Evertsen**
- **Hannah Van Balen**. She was mentioned in her mother's will as non compos mentis, and for whom 1/6 of her mother's estate was set aside for her support.

---Sources:

[1] Information online Aug 1999 from WayneLII@aol.com> citing Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, Vol II 1708-1728, page 134; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Totten, John Reynolds, "Anneke Jans (1607-8?-1663) and Her Two Husbands, Roelof Jans (or Jansen) and Rev. (Domine) Everardus Bogardus and Thier Descendants to the Third Generation Inclusive" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, beginning July 1925, p. 201; Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., "An Early Colonial Manuscript and Biographical Notes Thereon" [List of those invited to attend the Albany funeral of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer 17/7 Oct 1674], in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1917, p.242

**Van Barnevelt, Gysbert Toemszen**

Gysbert Toemszen Van Barnevelt  
son of

m. (1)

m. (2)

(banns 1 March 1659  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Aeltje Wouters**

dau. of

**Magdaleen Michaels Waele**

(widow of **Jochem Jans Kier/Calyer**)

dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage banns, they were: Gysbert Toemszen Van Barnevelt, Wedr Van Aeltje Wouters en Magdaleen Waele, Wede. Van Jochem Calker.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Beckhoven, Van Boekhoven** See: Boekhoven

**Van Benschoten** See separate file: Van Benschoten

**Van Benthuisen** See separate file: Van Benthuisen

**Van Bergen** See separate file: Bergen

**Vanbert** See: Rambert

**Van Beyeren, Jeronimus**

Jeronimus Van Beyeren

m.

**Johanna**

---children of *Jeronimus Van Beyeren & Johanna*

• **Cornelis Van Beyeren** (poss twin?), bp. 18 Aug 1702 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Revier, Senr.)

• **Magdalena Van Beyeren** (poss. twin?), bp. 18 Aug 1702 Tarrytown Ref Ch

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...* The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**Van Blarcom** See separate file: Van Blarcom

**Van Bloemendaal** See: Bloemendael

**Van Blyvensteen, Harman Pietersz**

Harman Pieterse Van Blyvensteen  
son of Pieter

m. 30 July 1682

Flatbush Ref Ch

(banns 2 July 1682

Flatbush Ref Ch)

**Cornelia Cornelis Van Oosten**

dau. of Cornelis Van Oosten &

b.

b.

In their marriage record, they were: Harman Pietersz van Blyvensteen, young man from Drenthe, residing at Hempstead, with Cornelia Cornelis van Oosten, young lady, residing in Midwood; and married there the 30th July, with certificate from Hempstead.

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998

**Van Blydensteim, Willem Pietersz**

Willem Pietersz Van Blydensteim  
son of

m. 5 April 1684  
(banns 22 March 1684  
Flatbush Ref Ch)

**Annetje Hendriks**

In their marriage record they were: Willem Pietersz van Blydensteim, young man from Midwood, living under jurisdiction of Hempstead; with Annetje Hendriks, young lady from Amersfort, residing in Midwood; and married with certificate from York.

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720, Holland Society 1998

**Van Boerum** Seeseparate file: Boerum, Van Boerum

**Van Bommel** See separate file: Van Bommel  
See also: Marselis, Janse

**Vanbonsa, John [Van Voorhis?]**

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. II, p. 363)...18 June 1744...the following persons agreed to pay £20 pr 100 acres for land which they claimed under Fauconier title... John Vanbonsa for 250 acres...

**Vanbonsa, William [Van Voorhis?]**

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. II, p. 363)...18 June 1744...the following persons agreed to pay £20 pr 100 acres for land which they claimed under Fauconier title... William Vanbonsa for 250 acres, is to have the first offer of 100 acres on the west corner of his brother's land either to buy or hire & he shall choose...

**Van Borsum, Van Bussum** see separate file: Van Borsum, Van Bussam

**Van Boxtel, Gerrit**

Gerrit Van Boxtel

m.

**Grietie Jans**

---children of Gerrit Van Boxtel & Grietie Jans:

• **Anna Gerrits Van Boxtel**, bp. 13 June 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Corneliszen, Tryntie Rodenburg)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Boxtel, Jan Gerrit**

Jan Gerrit Van Boxtel

m.

**Grietie Jans**

See above entry, Gerrit Van Boxtel prob. identical to Jan Gerrit Van Boxttel.

---children of Jan Gerrit Van Boxtel & Grietie Jans:

• **Annetie Jans Van Boxtel**, bp. 22 May 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Brug, Anna Stuyvesant)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Brakel** See separate file: Van Brakel

**Van Bremen, Abraham**

Abraham Van Bremen

m.

**Maria Jacobs**

---children of Abraham Van Bremen & Maria Jacobs:

• **Dirck Abrahamsz Van Bremen**, bp. 23 Oct 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van Noortstrant, Aeltje Alberts)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Bremen, Thomas**

Thomas Van Bremen

m.

**Aaltje Doremus**

dau. of Johannes Doremus &  
Elizabeth Ackerman

b. 3 June 1718

bp. 19 June 1718 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---children of Thoma Van Bremen & Aaltje Doremus:

• **Annaetje Van Bremen**, bp. 13 Sep 1741 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abram Akkerman, Marytje Akkerman)

• **Elizabeth Van Bremen**, bp. 19 Aug 1744 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis DeRemis, Elizabeth DeRemis)

• **Jacob Van Bremen**, bp. 20 July 1746 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Louwerens Akkerman, Geesjen, his wife)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Eberhart, Edith Whitcraft, The Doremus Family in America, 1687-1987, 1990, p. 23 (Aaltje Doremus is no. 13)



**Van Bremen, Thomas**

Thomas Van Bremen  
son of

m. 16 April 1748  
Hackensack Ref Ch

**Jannetje Outwater**

dau. of Frans Outwater &  
(1) Jannetje Doremus  
b. 29 Aug 1722  
bp. Acquackanonk Ref Ch

b.  
bp.

*---children of Thomas Van Bremen & Jannetje Outwater:*

• **Thomas Van Breeman**, bp. 31 Dec 1750? Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Bruyn, Maria Bruyn)  
---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**Van Bresteede** See separate file: Bresteede

**Van Brugh, verbrugge** See separate file: Van Brugh, Verbrugge

**Van Brunt** See separate file: Van Brunt

**Van Buren** See separate file: Van Buren

**Van Buskirk** See separate file: Van Buskirk

**Van Bussum** See separate file: Van Borsum, Van Bussum

**Van Buytenhuys, Jan Gerritszen**

Jan Gerritszen Van Buytenhuys

m.

**Susanna Pieters**

*---children of Jan Gerritszen Van Buytenhuys & Susanna Pieters:*

• **Margrietie Van Buytenhuys**, bp. 4 Oct 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Van Buytenhuys, Tryntie Everts)  
---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Buytenhuysen, Jan Gerritszen**

Jan Gerritszen Van Buytenhuysen

m.

**Tryntie Van Luyt**

*---children of Jan Gerritszen Van Buytenhuysen & Tryntie Van Luyt:*

• **Andries Janszen Van Buytenhuysen**, bp. 7 Dec 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Marritie Hendricks)  
---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Camp, Van Campen** See separate file: Van Camp

**Van Cat, Van Cott**

**Van Cat, Claes Cornelissen**

Claes Cornelissen Van Cat  
son of

m.

**Catalyntie Jans**

dau. of

(banns 28 July 1670

bp. 29 May 1641 Schoonhoven, South Holland NYC Ref Ch)

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Claes Cornelissen, j. m. Van Schoonhoven, en Catalyn Jans, j. d. Van Amsterdam.

At their marriage, Catalyntie Jans was an orphan from Amsterdam with 2 illegitimate girls.

Claes immigrated to the New World, Nieuw Amsterda, in 1662 under contract with the Dutch East India Company. He settled on Long Island, NY -- Originally in Oyster Bay and later his sons purchased land in Bushwick.

*---children of Claes Cornelissen Van Cat & Catalyntie Jans:*

• (poss) **Maritie Cats**, m. (banns 29 Sep 1692 Flatbush Ref Ch), **Thomas Bode** (Bodet).

• **Cornelius Claessen [Van Cat]**, bp. 12 June 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan de Knecht, Maria);

m. (poss) **Susanna Ouderkerk**

• **Johannes Claessen [Van Cat]**, bp. 14 Oct 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacques Carteljou, Anna Hardenbroeck);

m. **Deborah Meserole**

• **David Claessen [Van Cat]**, bp. 21 Aug 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Reyer Dirckszen, Lysbeth Lubbertszen);

m. **Rachel Sprong**

• **Anna Claessen [Van Cat]**, bp. 11 July 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ariaen Appel, Catharina Appel); m. **Jacob Pieterszen**

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "C. E. Laine" <christinalena@yahoo.com>; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Cat, Cornelius**

Cornelius Van Cat m. -?-  
 son of Claes Cornelissen Van Cat & dau. of  
 Catalyntje Jans  
 bp. 12 June 1671 bp.

---children of Cornelius Van Cat &

- **Cornelius Van Cat**, b. about 1693; m. (banns 11 March 1720 Flatbush Ref Ch), **Annatje Sprong**, dau. of David Sprong & Rachel Lequier

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "C. E. Laine" <christinalena@yahoo.com>

**Van Cat, Cornelius**

Cornelius Van Cat m. **Annatje Sprong**  
 son of Cornelius Van Cat & dau. of Gabriel Sprong &  
 Geertruy Dirckse [Huff]  
 (banns 11 March 1720  
 Flatbush Ref Ch)  
 b. about 1693 Flushing, NY b.  
 bp. bp. 5 May 1695

In the record of their marriage banns, they were: Cornelis van Cats, young man born in Flushing, residing in Bushwick and Annetje Sprong, young lady, born and residing in Bushwick.

---children of Cornelius Van Cat & Annatje Sprong:

- **David Van Cat**, b. about 1725; bp. 20 Aug 1728; m. (prob) **Martha Chichester**

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "C. E. Laine" <christinalena@yahoo.com>; "Additions & Corrections: Praa-Bennet-Bordet Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 67, No. 1, Jan 1936, p. 82

**Van Cott, David**

David Van Cott m. 1761 **Martha Chichester**  
 son of Cornelius Van Cat & dau. of  
 Annatje Sprong  
 b. about 1725 b.  
 bp. 20 Aug 1728 bp.

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "David Roberts" <droboters@olg.com>

**Van Cott, Garret**

Garret Van Cott m. **Sarah Alsop**  
 son of Nicholas Van Cott & dau. of Thomas Alsop &  
 Jannetje Wortman Philena Townsend  
 b. b. 23 Aug 1767  
 bp. bp.  
 d. 15 June 1831 Oyster Bay, L.I., NY  
 buried Brookville Cem., L.I.

---children of Garret Van Cott & Sarah Alsop:

- **Thomas Van Cott**
- **John Van Cott**

---Sources: Roney, Lila James, "Sarah, Wife of Garret VanCott of Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York, Identified" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 173

**Van Cott, Nicholas**

Nicholas Van Cott m. **Jannetje Wortman**

---children of Nicholas Van Cott & Jannetje Wortman:

- **Garret Van Cott**, bp. 4 June 1761 Oyster Bay Ref Ch; d. 18 April 1826 Oyster Bay, NY; m. **Sarah Alsop**
- **Cornelius Van Cott**

---Sources: Roney, Lila James, "Sarah, Wife of Garret VanCott of Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York, Identified" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 173

**Van Cleef, Van Cleve, Van Kleef** See separate file: Van Cleef, Van Cleve

**Van Cook, Van Koeck** See separate file: Van der Koeck

**Van Corlaer, Van Curler**

There were three Van Curlers in the [New Netherland] Colony. One was Arendt Van Curler. One was Anthony the trumpeter. His name was not found in the records of Nijkerk, so he was "probably not of kin to the worthy church masters, town officers, and the cultivated and benevolent folk in Guelderland. Yet in the mythology of New Netherland his figure is unique

and colossal. He stands in popular notion next to Peter Stuyvesant."

The other was Jacobus Van Curler of Nijkerk. Based on the records found in Nijkerk, he was a cousin of Arendt. Jacobus became a member of the Governor's Council and was a schoolmaster. He returned to Nijkerk, Holland, when he was 60 years old.

**Van Curler, Arendt** (Van Corler; Van Corlear)

Arendt Van Curler m. (1)  
son of Hendrick Van Curler &  
Nellie Willemsz  
bp. 6 Feb 1620 Ref Ch Nijkerk

-?-  
dau. of

m. (2) about 1643

bp.  
**Antonia Slaghboom** (Sofia; Teuntje Jurians)  
(poss widow of **Jacob Bronck**)  
d. 1681

One of the Dutchmen who was extremely popular with the Iroquois and who founded Schenectady and who made Rensselaerwijk quite a success was Arendt Van Curler. He was 17 years old when he came to New Netherland in Dec. 1637.

According to Van Laer's Van Rensselaer Bowie Manuscripts (p. 395) Kiliaen van Rensselaer wrote to Peter Minuit on 29 December 1637 mentioning Jacob Planck and that "with him go the following young men engaged for my colony, to wit: Arent van Corler, assistant, 18 years old; Elbert Albertsen, 18 years old; Claes Jansen, 17 years old; Gerrit Hend[ricksen], 15 years old; Gijsb[ert] Arentsen, 22 years old." It appears to have been van Laer who added the information that Gysbert Arentsz was from Bunnick, near Utrecht, and the four other young men were all from Nykerck in Gelderland.

The Van Curler estate near Putten in Gelderland, not far from Nijkerk, is mentioned in the list of property owners made in 1313. Gosen van Curler was the schout, or sheriff, of Nijkerk, in 1593. In the Book of Baptisms of the Reformed Church (1593-1620) is the record that on the 29th of August 1594 'Gosen Corler's and Gertgen Boldewin's child was baptized and named Henderick.' This Hendrick was the father of Arendt Van Curler, who was baptized Feb. 6, 1620."

Arent Van Curler was said to have been the cousin of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer. He became secretary and bookkeeper for the Colony of Rensselaerswyck.

Arendt van Curler's wife was Antonia Slaghboom who was probably a widow of Jacob Bronck, founder of the Bronx (NYC). Teuntje Jeurians (Sofia, Antonia) came to New Netherland in 1639 or before.

With his wife, Antonia, Arendt revisited his native country and Nijkerk in 1644.

In 1672 Antonia Slaghboom Van Curler was licensen to trade at Schenectady in consideration of the loss of her husband in 1667 in public service, and of her house, barns, and corn by fire. It was thought also that her license would stop the quarrels of the other two tapsters, Cornelis Corn. Viele and Akes Corn. Guatsh [Van Slyck] the Indian-- Order in Council, p. 127.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Arendt Van Curler & Anneke Schaets (daughter of Domine Gideon Schaets):* (illegitimate)

• **Benoni Van Curler**, m. (1) -?-; m. (2) 2 June 1686 Albany Ref Ch, **Elizabeth Anthonise Van der Poel**, widow of Sybrant Van Schaick, and dau. of Anthony/Teunis Cornelisz Van der Poel & Catrina Janse Croon. In 1693

Benoni Van Corlaer was Cornet in a military troop of horse soldiers commanded by Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

---Sources:

[1] Information online May 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>:

Information online Dec 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from jean boutcher <sealover2@juno.com> citing: The Story of New Netherlands: The Dutch in America by William Elliot Griffis [New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909] pp. 101-109; Information online May 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy A. Koenig <dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu> citing A.J.F. Van Laer, Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts;

**Van Curler, Benoni Arentsz** (Illegitimate)

Benoni Van Curler m.  
son of Arendt Van Curler &  
Anneke Schaets

-?-  
dau. of

m. (2) 2 June 1686  
Albany Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Anthonise Van der Poel**  
(widow of **Sybrant Van Schaick**)  
dau. of Anthony/Teunis Cornelisz Van der Poel &  
Catrina Janse Croon  
d. before 11 Feb 1757

He was the illegitimate son of Arent Van Corlear & Anneke Schaets, dau. of Dominie Gideon Schaets.

In 1693 Benoni Van Corlaer was Cornet in a military troop of horse soldiers commanded by Kiliaen Van Rensselaer.

In her will, she wrote: November 7, 1750. I, Elizabeth Van Corlaer, of Albany, widow, being aged and weak. "I leave to Sybrant Van Schaick, the eldest son of my eldest son, Goosen Van Schaick, deceased, a New Large Dutch Bible, as cost in Holland 20 or 22 Guilders, Holland money. This I allot to him for his birth right." I leave to my son, Gerrit Van Schaick, my two books, made by Wilhelmn a Brakel. I leave to my daughter Maria, widow of Johannes Glandorf, all my clothing and household stuff, and all I have, except my plate and money, and book debts, and bonds, And I also leave to my daughter, Maria Glandorf, for her faithful attendance on me, £50 extra. All the rest I leave to my children and grand children, viz., to Sybrant, Jacob, Abraham, and Deborah, wife of Johannes Beekman, being the children of my deceased son, Goosen Van Schaick, and to my sons Anthony and Gerritt, And to Sybrant, Adrian, Johannes, and Anthony Quackenboss, and their sisters, Neghtlie and Catarina, the children of my daughter Catarina, deceased, And to my daughter Johana, wife of Nicholas Groesbeck, living at New Brunswick, And to Benjamin, Johannes, Catarina, wife of Hendrick Bulson, and Elizabeth, wife of Andries Scherp, being children of my daughter Alida, deceased, wife of Solomon Goewey, And to my son Arent Van Corlaer, and my daughter, Maria Glandorf. £40 of my estate is in the hands of my son, Anthony Van Schaick. [Here follows a list or account between her and some of her children for money lent.] I make my sons, Sybrant and Gerritt Van Schaick, and my daughter, Maria Glandorf, executors. Witnesses, Richard Miller, James Wilson, Johannes Vanderheyden. "Translated from the Original

Dutch by Jacob Goelet, sworn Translator of Dutch language." Proved, February 11, 1757.

*---children of Benoni Arentsz Van Curler & (1)*

• **Gerretje [Van Curler]**, bp. 24 Jan 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Meesz Vrooman, Aartje Arents)

*---children of Benoni Van Curler & (2) Elizabeth Anthonise/Teunis Van der Poel:*

• **Johanna Van Corlar**, bp. 1 May 1687 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Corn Van der Poel, Adriaan Gerritsz Papendorp, Jannetje Van Pappendorp); m. **Nicholas Groesbeek**

• **Alida Curlaer**, bp. 9 June 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Van der Poel, Dr. Gidion Schaets, Catharina Van der Poel); m. **Solomon Goewey**

• **Maria Van Curler**, bp. 2 July 1693 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan Abeel, Maria Van Schayk); m. **-?- Glandorf**

• **Gideon Van Korlaer**, bp. 16 Sep 1700 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Anthony Van Schayk, Catharina Van der Poel)

• **Arent Van Corlar**, bp. 19 April 1696 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antoni V. Schayk, Egbert Teunisz, Elisabeth Banker)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Information online Dec 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, pages 172 & 173 (will of Elizabeth Van Corlaer)

### Van Corlaer, Jacob

Jacob Van Corlaer

Van Curler's property was on the East River side of Manhattan including Van Corlaer's Hook.

"17 (Manatus map) Planta van Jacob van Collaar. This was Jacob van Curler or Corlaer. Under the latter variant, the grant was made to him of this land by Van Twiller and council before 1638. Corlaer's plantation is mentioned on Oct 19, 1645, as lying in front of Leendert Aerden's plantation, which latter included Bylevelt's bouwery, or farm No. 3. B. Fernow in a footnote to the deed to Leendert Arentsen (Aerden), dated May 18, 1639, also describes Corlaer's Hoek as lying near farm No. 3 of the Company. On Sept 28, 1640, Van Corlaer executed a lease of his plantation at the East River "with the contiguous Hook, called, in the Indian language, Nechtanc" to Willem Hendricksen and Gysbert Cornelissen. Later (Feb 22, 1652) he deeded this property to Willem Beeckman, and it was confirmed by Governor Nicolls to Beeckman, Aug 10, 1667. This plantation was about seventy-six acres in extent, and lay along the East River from Houston Street around Corlaer's Hook; it was irregular in shape and reached west as far as Attorney Street. When the Company's farm No. 5 was leased to Harmansen, on May 18, 1639, it was described as having been formerly occupied by Jacob van Curler."<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information Sep 2004 from Regina Haring <rmharing@att.net> citing Stokes, I. N. Phelps, [The Iconography of Manhattan Island 1498-1909](#):

### Van Corlaer, Jacob

Jacob Van Corlaer

son of

m.

**Lysbeth Van Hoogvelt**

dau. of

(banns 4 Aug 1652

NYC Ref Ch)

b.

b.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jacob Curlaer, Vam Nieukercke, Wedr. en Lysbeth Van Hoogvelt, Van Arnhem.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Cortlandt** See separate file: Van Cortlandt

**Van Court** See Van Kort

**Van Dalsen** See separate file: Van Dalsen

**Van Dam** See separate file: Van Dam

**Vandel** See: separate file: Wandell

**Van Den Berg, Vanderberg, etc.** See separate file: Vandenberg, Vanderberg

### Van den Bos, Hermen Martens

Herman Martens van den Bos

m.

**Anneken Hendrick** (Annetje Hendricks)

Hermen Martens (van den Bos), late Serjeant in the West India Company's service in New Amsterdam, fled and absconded, being indebted a considerable sum to diverse credits, leaving some furniture and papers. The Court authorized the public sale of the moveables left by Hermen Martens (van den Bos).

20/30 Sep 1664 -- Annetje Hendricks entering requests to know, why she is imprisoned, to which was answered, because she secreted the best of her goods and left the worst in the house. To which she answers she has no other, than what she returned. The W. Court informed the prisoner Annetje aforesaid, that she shall have to tell, if she hid any thing, where she left it, as the curators of the estate left by her husband undertake to prove it. Burgomasters and Schepens order the abovementioned curators to prove within the time of thrice twenty four hours, that the abovenamed Annekenhas secreted her property.<sup>1</sup> Same day, afternoon session, Anneken Hendrick, wife of Hermen Martens van den Bos, entering is asked, whether she is not aware

that some of her goods were brought away, but firmly denied

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. V -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 8, 1664 to May 1, 1666, inclusive, p. 122;

**Van den Bos, Hendrick Jansz**

Hendrick Jansz van den Bos  
son of

m.

**Maria Booas**

dau. of

(banns 27 Sep 1685  
Bergen Ref Ch; rec'd  
cert. to Staten Island  
17 Oct 1685)

b.  
bp.  
d.

bp.  
d.

In the Bergen Ref Ch record of their marriage intentions, they were: Hendrick Jansz van den Bos, Y.M., from New York, and Maria Booas, Y.D., from Leiden, Holland.

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788 (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**Vanden Bosch, Jan Woutersz**

Jan Woutersz Vanden Bosch

m.

**Weintje Pieters**

---*children of Jan Woutersz Vanden Bosch & Weintje Pieters:*

- **Sara Jans van den Bosch**, bp. 5 Dec 1680 Amersfoort, rec. Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Simon Hansz, Maria Fredriks)
- **Cornelis van den Bosch**, bp. 20 Jan 1682 Midwoud, rec. Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jan Spiegelaar, Geertje vander Vliet)
- **Stijntje Jans Vanden Bosch**, bp. 28 Sep 1684 Midwoud, rec. Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jannetje Strijckers)

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720, Holland Society 1998;

**Van den Bosch, Laurentius** (D. Laurentius Van den Bosch)

Laurentius Van den Bosch

m. 16 Oct 1687

**Cornelia Ten Broeck**

son of

Albany Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Van den Uythoff, Wouter**

Wouter Van den Uythoff

m. (1)

**Elizabeth Henderiksz**

son of

m. (2) 14 Oct 1691  
Albany Ref Ch

dau. of

**Elizabeth De Lint**

(widow of **Jacob Meesz Vrooman**)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Vanderbeek** See separate file: Vanderbeek

**Van der Biest, Harmen**

Harmen van der Biest  
son of Jan van der Biest &  
b. 1725

m.

**Suzanne van der Woestijna**

dau. of

Harmen van der Biest was Commander of what is now Aruba 1788-1791.

---*children of Harmen van der Biest & Suzanna Woestijna:*

- **Maria Elizabeth van der Biest**, m. 1 Nov 1770, **Nicolaas Croes**

---Sources: Information April 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

**Vanderbilt** See separate file: Vanderbilt

**VanderCarr** See VanderKaar

**Van der Cook, Van der Koeck** See separate file: Van der Koeck  
See also: Cook

**Van der Cuyl** See: Vander Kuyl

**Van Der Donck** See separate file: Onderdonk

**Van Der Haan, Cornelius**

Cornelius Van Der Haan  
son of

m. 21 Feb 1790  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch  
(banns: 9 Jan 1790  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch)

**Margrietje Post**

dau. of

b. Pompton

b. Acquackanonk

---*children of Cornelius Van Der Haan & Margrietje Post:*

- **Tryntje Van De Haan**, b. 3 Nov 1790; bp. 25 Dec 1790 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Gerret V. Rypen, Jannetje Winne)
- **Martinus Van Der Haan**, b. 6 Aug 1792; bp. 16 Sep 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Van de Haan, Dirk**

Dirk Van de Haan

m.

**Geertje Dykman**

---*children of Dirk Van de Haan & Geertje Dykman:*

- **Elizabeth Van de Haan**, bp. 23 May 1723 NYC ref Ch (wit: Jacob Ten Eyk, Jannetje Van der Grist)
- **Cornelius Van de Haan**, bp. 4 Oct 1727 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Hassing, Cornelia Jansen)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Der Haan, Dirrick** (Van Der Haen)

Dirrick Van Der Haan  
son of

m.

**Metje Gerrebrandse**

dau. of (prob) Meyndert Gerrebrantse &  
Trintje Van Winkle

b. 30 March 1724

bp. 10 June 1724 Bergen Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---*children of Dirrick Van Der Haan & Metje Gerrebrandse:*

- **Catrina Van Der Haan**, b. 1 Oct, bp. 15 Oct 1754 Acquackanonk (wit: Hendrick Koejeman, Marritje Koejeman);  
apparently d.y.

- **Meyndert Van Der Haan**, b. 9 Sep 1760; bp. 12 Sep 1760 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Jan Thomasse,  
Marritje Van Houte)

- **Tryntje Van Der Haan**, b. 18 Sep 1764; bp. 14 Oct 1764 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Koejeman,  
Marretje Gerrebrantse)

- **Cornelius Van Der Haan**, b. 8 Dec 1766; bp. 1 Feb 1767 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Christophel Stymets,  
Tryntje Koejeman)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Van Der Haan, Martin**

Martin Van Der Haan  
son of

m. 6 Nov 1813  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Gerritse**

dau. of

---*children of Martin Van Der Haan & Elizabeth Gerritse:*

- **Cornelius Van Der Haan**, b. 30 Aug 1814; bp. 2 Oct 1814 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Vander Hard, Simon Aardsz** (Simon Aertszen) See: de Hart, Simon Aartse

**Van der Heul** See separate file: Van der Heul

**Vander Heuvel, John Cornelius**

John Cornelius Vander Heuvel  
son of

m. Feb 1794  
NYC (*New York Magazine*)

**Charlotte Apthorpe**

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>

**Van der Heyden** See Van Heyningen

**Vanderhoff** See separate file: Vanderhoff

**Van der Kar, Arend**

Arend Van der Kar  
son of

m. 11 May 1729  
Kinderhook Ref Ch

**Charlotta Van der Werken**

dau. of

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Van der Kar, Claas** (Nicolaas)

Claas Van der Kar

m.

**Johanna** (Annatje)

*---children of Claas Van der Kar & Johanna/Annatje*

- **Anna Van der kar**, bp. 1 March 1730 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Alberthus Becker, Marica Hardick) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jannetje Van der kar**, bp. 15 July 1733 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Van Schaack, Feytje Janzen) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

*---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)*

**Van der Karre, Dirk Dirkse**

Dirk Van der Karre

m. 1687

**Feytje Claasen Van Schaick** (Sophia)

son of Dirk

dau. of Claes [Laurens] Bever [Van Schaack] & Jannetje Cornelis

b.

(Banns 7 Aug 1687  
Albany Ref Ch)

b. 1667

On 17 Jan 1694 Dirk Dirkse vanderKerr of Ulster County bought from John Gilbert of Albany baker "a small parcel of land about two or three acres situate at Kinderhook on the east side of the path as you go from the Groot Stuk to Jan de wevers having to the south the land of the said Jan Martense deWever and to the north the land of Pieter Moree stretching from the waggon way to the Creek or kill gother with a house and orchard over against the land on the west wide of the wagonway and & all if the sd land that formerly belonged to andries hendrikse called d beele deceased who by the last will & T dated the 5th of January 1681 bequeathed all his whole estate to the sd John Gilbert who married his sisters daughter .... Then on 18 Jan 1694 Dirk sold this land to Johannes Abeel, Mayor of Albany. (Albany Co Deeds D: 445 and 46 18 Jan 1694).

*---children of Dirk Dirks Van der Karre & Feytje Claasen [Van Schaick]:*

- **Janneke Van Der Kerre**, bp. 10 June 1688 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Benoni Van Corler; presenter, Lysbeth Cailjer); apparently d.y.
- **Ariaantje Van der Karre**, bp. 8 Jan 1690 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Abeel; presnted by Jannetje Papendorf); apparently d.y.
- **Dirck Dirkszen Van der Karre**, bp. 28 Jan 1692 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Claasen, Judik Wynkoop)
- **Claas Van der Karre**, bp. 6 May 1694 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Abeel & Katryntje Vanderpoel)
- **Salomon Van der Karre**, bp. 28 June 1696 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antoni Van Schayck, Johannes Abeel, Elizabeth Banker); m. (prob) **Lena/Helena** -?-
- **Arent Vander Karre** (twin), bp. 25 Dec 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antoni Van Schayck, Evert Bancker, Anna van Stryen, Catrine van Schayck)
- **Lourens Van der Karre** (twin), bp. 25 Dec 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antoni Van Schayck, Evert Bancker, Anna van Stryen, Catrine van Schayck)
- **Ariaantje Van der Karre**, bp. 7 Sep 1701 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Anthony Van Schayck, Maria Duyking, Geesje Van Schayk)
- **Jannete Van der Kerre**, bp. 15 Aug 1703 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Goosse & Gerritje Van Schayck); m. **Nicholas Becker**
- **Neeltje Van der Karre**, bp. 17 May 1705 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Coenraat Ten Eyk , Katharina Quakkenbosch)
- **Emanuel Van der Karre**, bp. 16 Oct 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Evert Banker, Maria Van Schayk)
- **Elisabeth Van der Kar**, bp. 14 Oct 1711 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Lourens Van Schayk, Annaatjen Rommeli)

*---Sources: Pearson, Jonathan, Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany from 1630 to 1800, p. 121-122; Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999*

**Van der Karre, Dirk**

Dirk Van der Karre

m. 25 Sep 1718

**Magdalena Baart** (Madalena)

son of

Albany Ref Ch  
(with Banns)

dau. of

*---children of Dirk Van der Karre & Magdalena Baart:*

- **Hendrik Van der Karre**, bp. 30 Oct 1720 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Anthoni and Catharina Van Schayk) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Dirck V. D. Karre**, bp. 20 Oct 1723 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Ger., Jr., and Neeltie V. Schayk) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

*---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999*

**Van Der Kar, Solomon** (Salomon)

Solomon Van Der Kar

m.

**Lena** (Helena)

son of Dirk Dirks Van der Karre &

dau. of

Feytje Claasen [Van Schaick]

bp. 28 June 1696 Albany Ref Ch

bp.

*---children of Solomon Van Der Kar & Lena*

- **Dirk V. Der Kar**, bp. 1728 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Bekker, Feyte Janze) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

- **Geessie V. der kar**, bp. 14 June 1730 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas V. der kar, Annatie V. der kar) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Fytje Van Der Karre**, b. Feb 1732; m. (poss) Claverack Falls, NY, **Johannes Huyck**
- **Johannes V. Der Kar**, bp. 3 Feb 1734 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Abraham V. Valckenburg, Eva Van Valckenburg) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY*, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Van der Koeck** See separate file: Van der Koeck

### **Vanderkoesen, Reymer**

Reymer Vanderkoesen m.

**Catalyntie**

---*children of Reymer Vanderkoesen & Catalyntie*

- **Zacharias Reymersz Vanderkoesen** (twin), bp. 8 Dec 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes de Meyert, Warner Wessels, Lydia Vandyck, Annetie Hardenbroeck)
- **Soetie Reymersz Vanderkoesen** (twin), bp. 8 Dec 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes de Meyert, Warner Wessels, Lydia Vandyck, Annetie Hardenbroeck)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

### **Vander Kuyl, Cornelius Barentsen** (Van Der Cuyl)

Cornelius Barentsen Vander Kuyl m.

**Elizabeth Arents** (Lysbeth)\*

In his will dated 20 June 1696, probated 16 Jan 1706/07, Cornelius Vander Kuyl, corn measurer of New York, mentioned wife Elizabeth; children of dau. Mary Van der Kuyl, named Cornelius and Egbert Van Borsum, sons of Henry Van Borsum, her husband, deceased; dau. Neeltie Van der Kuyl, wife of Gerritt Lydecker; Lewis Bougrand, present husband of daughter Mary; makes Tymon Van Borsum, uncle to the sons of my dau. Mary, and Geritt Lydecker, husband of my dau. Neeltie, tutors of the children under age. Wit: Abraham Vandewater, Abraham Metsaler, P. DeLanoy.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Cornelius VanderKuyl & Elizabeth Arents*:

- **Mary VanderKuyl**, m. (1) **Henry Van Borsum**, son of Egbert Van Borsum; m. (2) **Lewis Bougrand**.
- **Neeltie VanderKuyl**, bp. 22 Aug 1660; m. **Gerritt Lydecker**, son of (poss) Ryck Lydecker & Clara Vooreinier.
- **Annetie Van der Cuyl**, bp. 16 Feb 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Cornelis, Jacob Kip, Claes Arentsz, Maria Kip)

\* Parents of Lysbeth Arents were Arent Jansen Dam & Marrantie Arents.

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. 436;

*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Vanderlinde** See separate file: Vanderlinde

### **Van der Liphorst, Pieter**

Pieter Van der Liphorst m.

**Maria Van Brugge** (Mayken)

Maria Van Brugge, widow of Pieter Lucasse van der Liphorst, residing at Haarlem [Netherlands], made her (1st) will dated 1 Mar 1648 before notary J. Schoudt. She named as heirs her 10 living children, all procreated by Pieter Lucasse: Geertgen, Lucas, Maria, Grietgen, Pieter, Govert, Annetgen, Sara, Susanna and Elisabeth. As guardians of her minor children, she appointed Gillis van Brugge, her brother in Amsterdam, Jacob van de Water [husband of Maria's sister Sara], in Haarlem, and Govert Pieterse van der Liphorst, her son, in Haarlem. [Old Notarial Archive of Haarlem, inv. 121, folio 486]. [Note: this document was superseded by another will dated 26 Oct 1663, in which she named 7 living children].

---*children of Pieter Van der Liphorst & Maria Van Brugge*:

- **Geertjen van der liphorst**
- **Luycas van der Liphorst**, b about 1609 Amsterdam Netherlands; m. (1) 16 Feb 1631 Haarlem Ref Ch, **Saertje Cornelisdr**; m. (2) 8 Oct 1645 Haarlem, Netherlands, **Mettie Bartels**; m. (3) 20 Feb 1661 at Haarlem, Netherlands, **Cadelyntie Michiels**. He came to New Netherland and by 3 Nov 1648 he was in New Amsterdam; in July 1655 he was in Gravesend; he apparently returned to the Netherlands, where he married his 3rd. wife.
- **Maria van der liphorst**
- **Grietgen van der liphorst**
- **Pieter van der liphorst**
- **Govert van der Liphorst**, b. about 1618 Haarlem, Netherlands; m. 7 July 1641 Haarlem, Netherlands, **Maeycke Deynoot** from Rotterdam. Her sister, **Jannetje Deynoot**, m. 17 Aug 1632 Haarlem, Netherlands, **Harme Hooglant** from Rijnsburg, son of Dirck Harmensen.
- **Annetgen van der liphorst**
- **Sara van der liphorst**
- **Susanna van der liphorst**
- **Elizabeth Van der Liphorst**, b. about 1630 Haarlem, Netherlands; m. 9 Sep 1653 Haarlem Netherlands, **Anthony de Mil**, baker from Haarlem, son of Isaac de Mil.

---Sources:

[1] Frans C. M. Gouverneur, "'Dutch origins of some early settlers and allied families, part 4; Van der Liphorst, Provoost" in *New Netherland Connections*, Dorothy A Koenig,



Editor, Vol. 9, No. 1, 2004, pg. 19;  
Delafield, John Ross, "The Van Brugh Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 1), p. 3 footnote

**Van der Lipstradt, Barent Baltus** See separate file: Van Kleek

**Van de Mark, Van de Mercken** See separate file: Van de Merck

**Van der Meer, Jan Janszen**

Jan Janszen Van der Meer  
son of

m. 18 April 1701  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns:31 March 1701  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Lysbeth Holst**  
dau. of

b.

b.

In their marriage record, they were: Jan Janszen Van der Meer, j.m., en Lysbeth Holst, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

Jan Van der Meer, with Anna Holst, h.v. van Stev. Boekenhoven, witnessed the baptism 10 June 1705 NYC Ref Ch, of Hillegond, dau. of Symon Clasen & Tryntje Gerrits.

Jan Van der Meer, with Annetje Hendriks, witnessed the baptism 29 Aug 1708 NYC Ref Ch, of Aefje, dau. of Symon Klaas & Tryntje Gerrets.

Jan Van der Meer, with Margreta de Voor, witnessed the baptism 10 Sep 1708 NYC Ref Ch of Mettje, dau. of Cornelus Janse & Mettje de Voor.

Jan Van der Meer, with Neeltje Van Hoek, witnessed the baptism 28 Nov 1708 NYC Ref Ch, of Stefanus, son of Stefanus Boekenhove & Hanna Holst.

*---children of Jan Janszen Van der Meer & Lysbeth Holst:*

- **Johannis Van der Meer**, bp. 28 Jan 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Harperdink, Hilletje Holst)
- **Louwerens Van der Meer**, bp. 2 Jan 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albertus Holst, Titje Poel, alias Koning)
- **Hilletje Van der Meer**, bp. 3 Feb 1706 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Stephanis Boekenhoud & Anna Holst, s.h.vrouw)
- **Elizabeth Van der Meer**, bp. 18 April 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Van der Meer, Sara Hibon)
- **Albartus Van der Meer**, bp. 22 Oct 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joh. V. dr. Poel, Albartus Holst, Marytie Hibon)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van der Meer, Jan Pieterse**

Jan Pieterse Van der Meer

Jan Pieterse Van der Meer, with Hilletje Van der Meer, witnessed the baptism, 24 Oct 1697 NYC Ref Ch, of Jan, son of Davidt Devoor & Lysbeth Janse.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Unplaced Van der Meer Women:**

**Elizabeth Van der Meer**, m. before 1705 **Hendrik Swervers**. They had a dau., Tryntje, bp. 1 July 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Sippertow, Catharina Appels, Wed.)

**Maria Van der Meer**, m. before 1702, **Willem Persell**

**Van der Plaat, John**

John Van der Plaat  
son of John Van der Plaat &  
Mariah

m. about 1888

**Wilhelmina/Minnie Vermulen**  
dau. of Abram Vermulen &  
Jane

*---children of John Van der Plaat & Wilhelmina/Minnie Vermulen:*

- **John Vander Plaat**, b. June 1889 Garfield, NJ. He was an undertaker for Vermulen & Van der Plaat Funeral Homes.
- **Gertrude Vander Plaat** (Gertie), b. 30 July 1890 (or 5 July 1890 Garfield, NJ); d. 20 Oct 18918 (influenza); m. **John Ira Hagens**, son of Ira (Arie/Harry) Hagens & Elizabeth Tanis. John Ira Hagens was b. 28 March 1891 Passaic, NJ.
- **Abraham Vander Plaat**, b. 1893
- **Hilda Vander Plaat** (Hattie), b. 1900
- **Henry Vander Plaat**, b. about 1901

---Sources: Information online March 2001, NJ-Bergen List, from <gc-gateway@rootsweb.com> citing Hagens Dutch Bible records

**Vander Poel** See separate file: Vander Poel

**Vanderschure**

See also: Verschure

**Van der Schuure, Frederick**

Frederick Van der Schuure  
son of

m. 30 Aug 1718  
NYC ref Ch  
(License 27 July 1718)

**Mary/Maria Lush** (Lusk?; Joneker; Jonkers)  
dau. of

*---children of Frederick Van der Schure & Mary Jonkers:*

• **Sara Vander Schuere**, bp. 30 April 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Vander Schurere, Aeltje Statem)

• **Maria Van der Schure**, bp. 6 Feb 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Saxburey, Margrietje Gutteredge)

• **Elizabeth Van der Schuure**, bp. 3 July 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aernout Schermerhoorn, Maria Schermerhoorn)

*---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)*

**Van der Schuur, Jacobus** (Jacob)

Jacobus Van der Schuur  
son of William Vander Schure &  
Grietie Plettenburg  
bp. 1 Dec 1669 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 12 July 1695

m. 25 July 1693  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 14 July 1693  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Margriet Jans Corsen**  
dau. of Jan Corsen &  
Metje Cray  
bp. 15 July 1674 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jacobus Van der Schuur, j.m. Van N. Yorck, en Margriet Jans, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde wonende alhier.

Margrietje Jans Corsen m. (2) 12 July 1695 NYC Ref Ch, **Joseph Smith** from Bermuda.

*---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books*

**Vander Schuer, Pieter**

Pieter Vander Schuere  
son of William Vander Schure &  
Grietie Plettenburg  
bp. 2 Jan 1664 NYC Ref Ch

m. 14 Sep 1687  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns: 19 Aug 1687  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Sara Fredricx Vandenburg** (de Boog; Vander Boog)  
dau. of Frederick Hendricks de Boog &  
Lysbeth Salomons  
bp.

Peter Vandersure - bricklayer, registered 30 Aug 1698 as freeman.

In the marriage record, they were: Pieter Vander Schuere, j. m. Van N. Yorke, en Sara Fredricx, j.d. als boven, beyde wonende alhier.

Peter and Sara had 9 children bap. at NY RDCh. In two she was Sara Fredrick (Fredrix) in most She was Sara Boog and in one she was Sara Van den Berg. Her father's family aka De Boog, De Boogh, Vander Boog etc.

*---children of Pieter Willemszen VanderSchuere & Sara Fredricx Vandenburg/Boog:*

• **Willem Van d. Schuere**, bp. 16 May 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Salomon Fredricx, Thomas Franszen, Grietie Plettenburg)

• **Frederick Van der Schuere**, bp. 17 Nov 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Aertszen, Catharyn Fredricx)

• **Lysbeth Van der Schuren** (Elizabeth), bp. 28 Oct 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Salomon Fredricx, Grietie Kermer); m. (prob)

**Philip Lyon**

• **Margareta Vander Schuere** (Margrietje), bp. 20 Jan 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van Tilburg, Rebecca Van der Schuere); m. 1722 **Richard Gutterhage** (Gutteridge)

• **Jacobus Vander Schuere**, bp. 3 Jan 1697 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Reyer Martenszen, Margareta de Riemer, wife of Dominie Henricus Selyn)

• **Pieter Van der Scheure**, bp. 12 March 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Salamon Boog, Maria Martense, h.v.van Pouwelus Turk, jnr.)

• **Johannis Vander Schuere**, bp. 11 Sep 1700 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus de Warren, Anna Brat wife of Solomon Boog)

• **Andries Vander Schuere**, bp. 15 Aug 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Greveraat and wife Antje Van Brugh)

• **Pieter Vander Schuere**, bp. 24 Feb 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Ricks & Jannetie Cosaer)

*---Sources: Information online Dec 1998 from <WayneLII@aol.com>; New York Historical Society Collections, 1885, reprinted 1887; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York, Baptisms from 25 Decemner 1639 to 27 December 1730, (Vol I), 1901; Information online Dutch-Colonies List, Aug 1999 from Maria Pratt Hopper <REETREE@aol.com>*

**Vander Schure, William** (Van der Schuuren)

William Vander Schure  
son of

m. 6 April 1663  
NYC Ref Ch

**Grietie Plettenburg**  
(widow of **Jan Doreth**)

In the marriage record, they were: Willem Van der Schuuren, Soldaet, j. m. Van Loven, en Grietje Plettenburg, Wede. Van Jan Doreth.

Grietie Plettenburg (with Ambrosius de Waran) wit. bp. 16 Sep 1663 NYCRefCh of Aeltie, dau. of Jan Meynertszen and Belitie Plettenburg.

Grietie Plettenburg (with Paulus Jurcksen) wit bp. 26 Apr 1682 NYCRefCh of Paulus, son of Johannes Jurcxsen & Janneken Derets.

Grietie Plettenburg (with Teunis Dey) wit bp. 24 Apr 1687 NYCRefCh of Jurck, son of Johannes Jurcxsen & Janneken Derets.

William Vander Schuren (with Marritje Van Beeck and Joris Warder) wit. bp. 31 Mar 1686 NYCRefCh of Johannes, son of Johannes Jurckszen & Janneken Derets.

Willem van der Schuuren, en syn h. Grietje Plettenburg were listed in the 1686 Dominie Selyns list of members of the NYC Ref Ch. They were living on Broadway. List before them were: ...Marritje Cornelis, h. v. Elias Post; Jurriaen Blanck, en

syn huysv. Hester van der Beeck; Johannes van Gelder, en syn h. Janneken Montenack; Pieter Willemse Roome, en syn h. Hester van Gelder. Listed after them were: Annetje Bording, h. v. Cornelis Kregier; Tryntje Cornelis, wed. v. Christiaan Pietersen; Hendrick Obee, en syn huysv. Aeltje Claes; Evert Aertsen, en syn huysvr. Styntie Nagel; etc.<sup>1</sup>

---children of William Vander Schure & Grietie Plettenburg:

- **Pieter Vander Schure**, bp. 2 Jan 1664 NYCRefCh (wit: Evert Münck, Belitje Plettenburg); m. **Sara Van de Boog** (VanderBurg, Van Boogh, etc.)
- **Johannes Van der Schure**, bp. 25 Apr 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Adriaen Andrieszen, Belitie Plettenburg)
- **Magdaleen Van der Schure**, bp. 23 Oct 1667 NYCRefCh (wit: Jacob Daniels, Susanna Bordings)
- **Jacob Van der Schuur**, bp. 1 Dec 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Laurens Van der Spiegel, Annetie Loockermans); d. before 12 July 1695; m. 25 July 1693 NYC Ref Ch, **Margarietje Jans Corsen**, dau. of Jan Corsen & Metje Cray.
- **Rebecca Van der Schuur**, bp. 23 July 1674 NYCRefCh (wit: Jan Pieterszen, Annetje Sluys); m. March 1696, **Reyer Martense [Ryerson]**

---Sources:

[1] Dominie Selyns' List of Members of the Dutch Church of New York City 1686, in Year book of Holland Society of NY, 1916, p. 21; Baptisms in the New York [City] Dutch Church, 1901, Vol. I, p. 72; 82, 88, 96, 116; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Hoff, Henry B., "Cors Janszen of Brazil and New Amsterdam, Founder of the Corsen Family of New York City, Westchester County, and New Jersey" in *New Netherland Connections*, July/Aug/Sep 2006, Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 60

### Unplaced Vandershure Women:

**Margrietje Van Der Schure**, m. 1731 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Elias Williams**.

### **Van der Sluys, Andries**

Andries Van der Sluys  
son of

m.  
(banns 12 Nov 1655  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Marritje Pieters**  
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Andries Van der Sluys, Van Uytrecht, en Marritje Pieters, Van Amsterdam.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Book

### **Van der Sluys, Laurens**

Laurens Van der Sluys

m.

**Annetje**

---children of Laurens Van der Sluys & Annetje

- **Zacharias Laurenszen Van der Sluys**, bp. 30 Dec 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Pluvier, Neeltje Van Couwenhoven)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van der Spiegel** See separate file: Van der Spiegel

**Van der Spyck** See: Spyck

### Vander Veen, Vander Vin

#### **Vander Vin, Hendrick Jansen**

Hendrick Jansen Vander Vin

m.

**Wyntie**

He went from Amsterdam to Brazil working for the West India Company; he returned to Amsterdam and in 1651, went to Manhattan Island. He was voorleser at Harlem, NY for 14 years (and 12 years as Town Clerk).

---Sources: Riker, James, Revised History of Harlem...New York, 1904, p. 94

#### **Van Vine, John**

John Van Vine  
son of

m. before 9 Aug 1738

**Engeltje Appel**

dau. of William Appel &  
(1) Magdalena Simons Fell  
bp. 14 Sep 1701 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

#### **Van der Veen, Pieter Cornelisz.** (Van Veen, Van der Vin) (See also Van Exveen)

Pieter Corneliszzen Van der Veen  
son of

m. about Jan/Feb 1652

**Elsje Tymens** (Thymens)

dau. of Tyman Jansen &  
Marritje Jans/Jansen  
b. about 1630-34 New Amsterdam  
d. after 1704

(banns 7 Jan 1652  
NYC Ref Ch)

b. Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands  
d. summer 1661

In the record of their banns, they were: Pieter Corn. Vanderveen, j.m. Van Amsterd. en Elsje Tymens, j.d. Van N. Amsterd. Pieter Cornelissen Vander Veen was probably a kinsman of Elsje's late step-father, and a trader. Soon after his marriage, he

erected the first brick house in the city. He was a merchant. Small burgher, Apr 11, 1657. He was described as an old and suitable person, upon being made a great burgher, in 1658. In 1658, he was made a Commissioner to treat with the Espous Indians. He was a Schepen (1656-8) and held other offices in the city and church (Church Warden, 1658). Her house at rear of # 13, Block J, Castello Plan. His house was at # 13, Block J. Oct 15, 1653, corner of Pearl Street and Whitehall. The property having been conveyed by her mother, deed Oct 15, 1653. Sold it Oct 6, 1660, to Pieter Wolphertsen van Cowenhoven. He was a principal projector, with Cornelius de Potter, of the first ship known to have been built in New Amsterdam ("New Love"). -- Bob Protzmann.

**Elsje Tymens** m. (2) 11 April 1663 **Jacob Leisler**, son of Jacob Victorius Leyssler, a Calvinist minister, of Bockenheim, who served the French and German Calvinist congregations and Susanna Adelheid Wissenbach. Jacob Leisler was bp. Mar 31, 1640, Frankfort, Germany; d. May 16 (17 ?), 1691, by hanging.

*---children of Pieter Cornelisz. Van der Veen & Elsje Tymens:*

- **Cornelis Pietersz Van Veen**, bp. 13 Oct 1652 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Govert Loockermans, Allard Anthony, Marritie Thymens); m. **Magdalena Wolsum**. He was mentioned in the 7 May 1679 will of his grandmother, Mary Jansen Tymens Loockermans.
- **Timothy Van der Veen** (Timotheus), b. about 1654 New Amsterdam; d. after 1687. He was mentioned in the 7 May 1679 will of his grandmother, Mary Jansen Tymens Loockermans.
- **Margarita Pieterse Van der Veen**, bp. 18 Feb 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Olaf Stephenszen Van Courlt., Annetje Loockermans); d. before 23 June 1735; m. 15 May 1682 NYC Ref Ch, **Isaac Stevens** (Stephenson). She was mentioned in the 7 May 1679 will of her grandmother, Mary Jansen Tymens Loockermans.
- **Catharyn Van der Vers**, bp. 29 June 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Govert Loockermans, Cornelia de Peyster); m. (1) **Frans Jansen Van der Meulin**; m. (2) 16 Dec 1679 **Jonathan Provost**.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Information from Bob Protzmann <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>;

### **Van Veen, Walewyn**

Walewyn Van Veen

Walewyn Van Veen, Pieter Vandewater, and Jannetie Jeuriaens witnessed the baptism 17 Feb 1669 NYC Ref Ch, of Benjamin, son of Jacobus Vandewater & Engeltie Jeuriaens.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Vanderveer** See separate file: Vandevere

**Vandervliet** See: Van Vliet

### **Van der Volge**

#### **Vandervolzen, Cornelius**

Cornelius Vander Volzen

m.

**Elizabeth**

In his will, he wrote: (Written in Dutch language.)--In de name Gotts, Amen, March 21, 1732. I, Cornelius Vander Volzen, of the town of Schenectady, being sick, I leave to my wife Elizabeth my house and barn, and land where I now live, in Schenectady, on the north side of the street, between the lot of my brother Leonard Vander Volzen on the east, and the lot of Guysbert Van Brachell on the west, Also my land on Posten Kill. I leave to Jannetie, the daughter of my brother Tunis, £15. To Maritie Truax, daughter of my deceased sister, Neltze De Metts, £15. To Guysbert Van Brachell, son of my sister Catalyntie, I leave a lot of land on Posten Kill. I make Cornelius Van Dyke, Robert Jeatis, and Symon Vrooman, executors. Witnesses, John Marselis, Jr., Joseph Van Sice, Nicholas Schuyler. Proved, December 30, 1736. All the executors having resigned, Letters of Administration are granted to Joseph Van Sice, who had married the widow.

Elizabeth m. (2) **Joseph Van Sice**.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, pages 210 & 211 (will of Cornelius Vander Volzen)

#### **Van der Volge, Teunis**

Teunis Van der Volge

m.

**Sara Freer**

*---children of Teunis Van der Volge & Sara Freer:*

- **Claas Van der Volge**, bp. 26 June 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Claas and Maria Van der Volge)
- **Neeltje Van der Volge**, bp. 12 Oct 1713 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Robbert and Margarietie Liveston) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

#### **Unplaced Van der Volge Women:**

**Catryntje Van der Volgen**, m. 15 Oct 1704 Schenectady Ref Ch, **Gerrit Van Brakel**

**Neeltje Van der Volge**, m. before 1709 **Pieter Symonse [Vedder]**

**Vandervoort** See separate file: Vandervoort

**Vanderwall, Aaron**

Aaron Vanderwall  
son of

m. 19 Sep 1823

**Sophia Demarest**

dau. of Matthew Demarest &  
(2) Annatje Bogert

b. 22 Dec 1809?

d. 12 Sep 1882

buried Nanuet Cemetery

---Sources: Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), The Demarest Family, 1964, Vol. I, No. 6-586, Safiya/Sophia Demarest;

b. 18 Dec 1807

d. 3 Oct 1879

buried Nanuet Cemetery

**Van der Wall, Hendrick** (Van der Wallen)

Hendrick Van der Wall  
son of

m. 1661

(banns: 7 April 1661

NYC Ref Ch)

**Celitie Jans** (Gelitie)

dau. of

In the record of their banns, they were: Hendrick Van der Wallen, j.m. Van Haerlem, en Celitjen Jans, Van Christiaenstadt in Deenmarcken.

Celitie Jans, widow of Hendrick Van der Wallen, m. (2) (banns 9 Feb 1664 NYC Ref Ch), **Paulus Richard**.

---*children of Hendrick Van der Wall & Celitie Jans*:

• **Elisabeth Van der Wallen**, bp. 2 July 1662 NYC Ref Ch ( Abraham Sluyter, Maria Loockermans, Catharina Van Brug)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Der Wal, Laurens Corneliszen**

Laurens Corneliszen Van Der Wal

m.

**Lysbeth Thyssens**

---*children of Laurens Corneliszen Van Der Wal & Lysbeth Thyssens*:

• **Aeltje Laurens** (Aefje; Aechtie), m. 1655, **Luykas Andrieszen Luycaszen**

---Sources: Information Aug 2004 from Cynthia Zuber <RV4cats@aol.com>

**Vander Werf, Cornelis Janse**

Cornelis Janse Vanderwerf

m.

**Marritie Cornelisse Keert** (Maatje Keer; Mayke)

Cornelis Janse Van der Werf and his wife, Marritie Cornelisse Keert, were members of the Hackensack Church in 1686.

Cornelis Van der Werf en Mayke, s: h: vrouw, witnessed the baptism 7 March 1697 NYC Ref Ch, of Cornelis, son of Gerrit Hollard & Susanna Thomas.

Marritje/Maatje Keert(t) m. (2) 27 July 1707 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Salomonsz Goewy**.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van der Werke** See separate file: Van der Werke

**Vander Wyck** See separate file: Van Wyck

**[Vanderipe], Derick** (Dirck Tyssen; Derick Tiis)

Derick [Vanderipe]

m.

**Annetje**

---*children of Derick [Vanderipe] & Annetje*

• **Tys Dirckszen [Vanderipe]** (Mathys Derickson Vanderipe), bp. 28 May 1699 Brooklyn Ref Ch (as Tys, son of

Dirck Tyssen & Annetje) (wit: Tyme Valentine, Tryntje Lubberts); m. 22 March 1722 NYC Ref Ch, **Maria Mortier**, dau.

of Johannes du Mortier & Rachel Tienhoven. Maria Mortier was bp. 21 July 1695 NYC Ref Ch.

---Sources: van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983

**[Van de Ryp], Jan Tysse**

Jan Tysse [Van de Ryp]

m.

**Jannetje**

son of Thys Lubbertszen [Van der Rype] &

Tryntje Jans

bp.

dau. of (poss) Evert Hendricksen [Van Gelder] &

Fytje Brouwer

bp. 30 Nov 1684 Brooklyn, rec. Flatbush Ref. Ch

---*children of Jan Tysse [Van de Ryp] & Jannetje [Van Gelder]*:

• **Tys Jansen [Van de Ryp]**, bp. 19 Sep 1708 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cool, Feytje Matysse [aka Fytje Brouwer?])<sup>1</sup>;

m. **Jane** -?-. In his will dated 5 Aug 1761, Mattis Vanderipe of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co. [NJ] mentioned Wife Jane.

Oldest children Jane & Letey; younger children Sarey, William & Elizabeth. Exec: my wife and Andrew McDowell; wit: David Gano, James Patten & Michael Snatterly. Proved Sept 10, 1761. Sept 16, 1761; Inventory made by George Hance and David Gano. 1762, Account made by Jane Barclay, former widow and Executrix of Matthis Vanderipe.<sup>2</sup>  
 Jannetje/Jane [Van Gelder] m. (2) -?- Barclay.

• **Evert Jansz Tijssse**, bp. 29 July 1722 Freehold-Middletown Ref Ch (wit: David Potman)<sup>3</sup>

---Sources:

- [1] information posted 11 March 2012 on Dutch-Colonies List, from Pamela J. Sears <pjssears@stratos.net>, citing *First Book of Records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York*. Holland Soc. Year Book, 1897, p. 185;  
 [2] Information posted 11 March 2012 on Dutch-Colonies List, from Pamela J. Sears <pjssears@stratos.net>, citing *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, VOL. IV, 1761-1770 p 445;  
 [3] Information posted 12 March 2012, Dutch-Colonies List, by Christopher Chester <blacknorthfarm@me.com> citing *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Vol. 22, p. 31;

**Vanderipe, John** (Johannes Van de Ryp)

John Vanderipe

son of Matthis/Tys Dericksen Van de Ryp &

Maria Martier

bp. 3 June 1724 NYC Ref Ch

d. before 20 March 1786

In his will, dated 1786, Feb. 14; John Vanderipe of Freehold, Monmouth Co; will of; mentioned Nephew Mathias Vanderipe, Jr., personal estate. To the children of Mathias Vanderipe, Matthias, John, Marthy Vanderipe, Mary Hunsiryer [Huntsinger], Ann Marlatte [Marlett], Jane Prat [Prest], Rachel Vanderipe, and Elizabeth Vanderipe, my real estate in New York and elsewhere. Brother, Matthias, has had 1/2 of my real estate in New York, by deed, which he is to have. My estate in New York, which I have bequeathed, is an estate which I am heir-at-law to, being an estate formerly occupied and possessed by Cornelius Van Teenhoven, a former Governor of New York State, from whose line I am descended, and my Executors are to pay to Richard Vanderipe, son of my brother Richard, 5 shillings. Executors -- brother Matthias, and Jonathan Pease. Witnesses -- Charles Axford, 3rd, James Rhea, Jonathan Rhea. Proved March 20, 1786. 1786, March 25. Inventory made by Jonathan Bowne and Adam Pease.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

- [1] *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. VII, 1786-1790, p. 237 (will of John Vanderipe);

**Van der Rype, Thys Lubbertsz (Van Ryp)**

Thys Lubbertsz Van der Rype

m.

**Tryntje Jans**

dau. of

son of Lubbert Gysberts &

Dievertje Cornelis

(banns: 10 Oct 1655

b. Amsterdam

b. Der Ryp. Noordt Holland

NYC Ref Ch)

In the record of their banns, they were: Thys Lubbertsz, Van de Ryp in Noordt hollt., Tryntje Jans, Van Amsterdam.

De Ryp is a small village at the south edge of de Beemster polder. De Ryp is located very close to the village of Graft, another village in the Beemster which existed in the 17th century, and which still exists now.<sup>5</sup>

In a deed dated 4 Apr 1693 (Kings Co., abstracted at NYGBR 48:357) Thys Lubbertsz Van Ryp & Tryntje Thyssen, his wife of Cripplebush, convey to Peter Thyssen of New Utrecht, (land) now in occupation of said Peter Thyssen betwixt lands of Anthony Van Pelt and Garret Van Duyn...about 18 morgens (ack. 31 July 1693).<sup>1</sup>

On the following day, 5 April 1693, Thys Lubbertse Van Ryp of Creepelbos purchased land of Hendrica Stroekells of Richmond Co. "at one side of the limit of Boswyck, and towne of Breucklyn, and the other side of the land of Thomas Lambertse...." On 8 Apr 1693, Thys Lubbertsz Van Ryp & Tryntje Thyssen of Cripplebush, conveyed this property, bought of Hendricka Stroekells, to Anthony Salm and Lysbeth Thyssen his wife.<sup>1</sup>

A. Van Doren Honeyman, in his account of the Lane family (*Somerset County Historical Quarterly* 2:118-119) does incorrectly place Pieter, Lysbeth and Annetje Thys as children of Thys Jansen Lanen/Van Pelt. And this may have been repeated in later published accounts of the family.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Thys Lubbertsz [Van der Rype] & Tryntje Jans:

- **Pieter Tyssen**, bp. 3 Sep 1656 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Lubbertsz, Belitje Cornelis); apparently d.y.
- **Pieter Tyssen**, bp. 12 Dec 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall, Arie Corneliszen, Belitje Hendricks)
- **Aennetje Tyse** (Annetje), bp. 4 Oct 1668 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Reycken, Maddaleentje Jans); m. **Jurian Lootman**. They had 8 children bp. Kingston Ref Ch between 1686 and 1702.
- (prob) **Divertje Tysen [Van de Ryp]**, b. perhaps about 1680; d. before June 1705; m. **Jacobus Evertse Van Gelder**. Jacobus/Cobus Evertse Van Gelder m. (2) 25 June 1705 Hackensack Ref Ch, Susanna DeVouw, widow of Tomas Bricker, and dau of Nicholas DeVaux (DeVoe) & Marie DuCie (Cie, Sie, Sy, See, etc.). Jacobus Evertse Van Gelder m. (3) 17 Oct 1713 NYC Ref Ch, Maritje Wynants, widow of Tjerk Roseboom.
- (prob) **Dirck Tysen [Van de Ryp]**, m. **Antie Thymese**
- (prob) **Willem Tysen [Van de Ryp]**. Willem Tijssen was enumerated in the May 1713 Tax List for New Utrecht<sup>3</sup>; Willem vanderyp was listed in the Nov 1713 Tax List for New Utrecht.<sup>4</sup>  
 In April 1712, Willem Tijssen was elected kerck meester [church master], New Utrecht.<sup>2</sup>
- (prob) **Jan Thyssen [Van der Rype]**, m. (poss) **Jannetje [Van Gelder]**, dau. of Evert Hendricksen [Van Gelder] & Feytje Brouwer
- **Lysbeth Tyssen**, m. (1) 3 Aug 1684 Midwout, L.I., NY, **Anthony Salm**; m. (2) 9 Nov 1695 Brooklyn Ref Ch, **Willem Tornel**, widower.

---Sources:

- [1] Information online, Dutch-Colonies List, 9 March 2012, from Chris Chester <blacknorthfarm@me.com>;  
 [2] New Utrecht elections, 1712, posted online by Renee L. Dauven, at <http://notmyfamily.pbworks.com/w/page/51777869/New%20Utrecht%20elections>;  
 [3] New Utrecht Tax List, May 1713, posted online by Renee L. Dauven <http://notmyfamily.pbworks.com/w/page/51696335/New%20Utrecht%20tax%201713%20%28May%29>;

[4] New Utrecht Tax List, Nov 1713, posted online by Renee L. Dauven <http://notmyfamily.pbworks.com/w/page/51734248/New%20Utrecht%20tax%201713%20(Nov)>;  
 [5] Information posted 16 March 2012, Dutch-Colonies List, by Liz J - E Johnson <iris.gates@gmail.com>;  
 Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788 (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**Van de Ryp, Matthys** (Tys; Van den Ryp)

Matthys Van de Ryp  
 son of Dirck Tyssen [Van der Ryp] &  
 Annetje  
 bp. 28 May 1699 Brooklyn Ref Ch

m. (1) 22 March 1722  
 NYC Ref Ch  
 (license 5 Jan 1722)

m. (poss?) (2)  
 (NJ License 14 March 1755)  
 (they were first cousins)

**Maria Martier** (Mortier)  
 dau. of Johannes du Mortier &  
 (2) Rachel Van Tienhoven  
 bp. 21 July 1695 NYC Ref Ch

**Mary Tice**  
 dau. of Mathias Peterson &  
 Geesje Hendricks  
 b. 10 Jan 1733 Freehold, Monmouth Co., NJ

In their (1) marriage record, they were: Matthys Van den Ryp, j.m. woonende in de Jersies op Neversink; Maria Mortier, j.d. Van N. York, wouende alhier.

After the birth of their first child, they moved to Monmouth Co., NJ.

In the (2) record of their marriage bond -- Tice Derrickson of Freehold...& John Tice Jr of Freehold..14 March 1755...Tice Derrickson..obtained license of marriage for himself & for Mary Tice of Freehold, spinster, March 14, 1755...Lisons by the consent...by me John Tice.

Thys is referred to by a variety of names: in a deed dated 15 Oct 1722, he made his mark as Thys Derickson; on 13 March 1751, he buys land from Abraham and Sarah Tice and his name is given in the record as Mathias Dirrickson Vanderripe. Adam Boice, who was later to marry his daughter Ann in 1757, is a witness of the deed. On 14 March 1755, he married his 1st cousin Mary Tice and his name is given as Tice Derrickson. In his will, dated 18 Sep 1766, however, his name is Mathias Van Derripe. It is the name, Mathias Dirrickson Vanderripe, on the property deed, however, that convinces me that Tice Derickson and Matthias Vanderripe were the same person. By 1751, Matthias was beginning to use Vanderripe rather than his patronymic Derrickson as his last name.<sup>2</sup>

In his Will dated 18 Sep 1766, probated 6 Nov 1766, Mathias Van Derripe of Freehold Twsp, Monmouth Co. [NJ]. mentioned wife Mary, sons John, Mathias and Richard; daus Ann Boyce, Mary Campbell and Jane Van Derripe. Exec -- son John, dau Jane, and son-in-law Adam Boyce. Wit: Benjamin Clark, Benjamin Kallam, O. Herbert. Inventory filed by Adam Boice 21 Dec 1771.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Matthys/Tys Dericksen Van de Ryp & Maria Martier:

- **Johannes Van de Ryp** (John), bp. 3 June 1724 NYC Ref Ch (as Johannes, son of Tys Van de Ryp & Martytje Mortier) (wit: Cornelius Van Tienhoven, Rachel Barhyte)
- **Mathias Van de Ryp**, bp. (as an adult) 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ<sup>3</sup>; m. **Mary -?-**. Mary -?- was bp. (as an adult) 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ<sup>3</sup>
- **Richard Van de Ryp**, m. -?-
- **Ann Van de Ryp**, m. **Adam Boyce** (Boice)
- **Mary Van de Ryp**, bp. 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ (as an adult, wife of Robert Campbell)<sup>3</sup>; m. **Robert Campbell**. Their dau. Jane Campbell was bp. 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ.<sup>3</sup>
- **Jane Van de Ryp**

---Sources:

[1] Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol IV, 1761-1770, p. 446;

[2] Information posted 11 March 2012, Dutch-Colonies List, by Pamela J. Sears <pjsears@stratos.net>;

[3] Information posted 12 March 2012, Dutch-Colonies List, by E Johnson (Liz J.) <iris.gates@gmail.com> citing Parish Register of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Vanderipe, Matthias** (Van de Ryp)

Matthias Vanderipe m.  
 son of Matthys/Tys Dericksen Van de Ryp &  
 Maria Martier  
 bp. 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ (as an adult)<sup>1</sup>

**Mary**  
 dau. of  
 bp. 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ (as  
 an adult).<sup>1</sup>

---children of Matthias Vanderipe & Mary

- **Martha Vanderipe**, bp. 1757 Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information posted 12 March 2012, Dutch-Colonies List, by E Johnson (Liz J.) <iris.gates@gmail.com> citing Parish Register of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, NJ;

**Unplaced Van de Rype Women:**

**Maria Van de Ryp**, m. before 1733, **William Heyer**, son of William Heyer & Cathalina Mol

**Vanderveen, Corn.**

Corn. Vanderveen m.

**Magdalena Wolsum**

Magdalena Wolsum, widow of Corn. Vanderveen, m. (2) 25 April 1683 NYC Ref Ch, **Leendert Huygen deCleyn** (deKleyn).

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van der Veen, Walewyn**

Walewyn Van der Veen  
son of

m. before 28 July 1656

**Elizabeth de Maersman** (Meersman)  
(widow of **Benjamin Van de Water**)

28 July 1656 -- Walewyn Van der Veen in quality as husband and guardian of Elizabeth de Maersman, late Widow of Benjamin Van de Water, decd. and as agent and attorney of his wife aforesaid and guardian of the minor children of Van de Water, pltf. against Allard Anthony as Agent of decd. Benjamin Van de Water, aforesaid, deft. Pltf. requests that deft. be condemned to render him, pltf., in his wuality aforesaid, due *a/c*. proof and *reliqua* of the administration, which he had of the effects, accts., books of debt, papers etc, left here by the abovenamed de Water, since his decease until this date, with costs. Def. says, he is ready to render pltf. in his aforesaid quality due *a/c*, proof and *reliqua* of his aforesaid administration, except of the property, which Sieur Joost Glimmert inherits in said captal, since he, deft. is requested by advice from the abovenamed Glimmert, and allowed by pltf. himself, and had bound himself by letter in answer thereto, to send over the returnproceeds of said captal to aforesaid Glimmert. Burgimaster and Schepens having seen and examined the documents and pieces produced by parties on both sides in the suit, find that deft. Allard Anthonyis, by special order and procuration of Benjamin Van de Water decd. accountable to no other person than said de Water's widow; and although pltf. Walewyn Van der Veen has consented, as husband and guardian of said widow, by instructions, that the returns from Sieur Glimmerts goods may be laid aside and be sent to the said Glimmert, on condition that the invoice should go to him, pltf. Walewyn Van der Veer; Yet it clearly appears by the letter sent by pltf. and deft. to each other, that pltf. Walewyn Van der Veen as husband and guardian of said widow is accountable for the captial to the aforesaid Glimmert and deft. is no further ordered, as regards Glimmert, than as far as the consignment or sending of the returns proceeding from Glimmerts captal. Wherefore it is unanimously decided by Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid, that Allard Anthony be condemned without longer delay, to give pltf. in hos aforesaid quality proper *a/c*, proof and reliqua of the entire administration, which he had on the part of the abovenamed De Water dedd. and pay, in addition, the costs incurred herein for the benefit of the Court. Thus done and adjudged at the Court of the Scout, Burgomasters and Schepens, (except Jan Vinje). Done this 28th July 1656. At Amsterdam in New Netherland.<sup>1</sup>

Elisabeth Meermans witnessed the baptism 8 Nov 1665 NYC Ref Ch, of Gerrit, son of Hendrick Bosch.

Lysbeth Meersmans, with Thomas Lambertszen, witnessed the baptism 20 July 1667 NYC Ref Ch, of Lysbeth, dau. of Jacobus Van de Water & Engeltie Jeuriaens.

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New A.sterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. II -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1656 to August 27, 1658, inclusive, p. 149;

*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van der Zee, Albert**

Albert Van der Zee  
son of

m. 10 Feb 1705  
Albany Ref Ch  
(Banns 20 Jan 1705  
Albany Ref Ch)

**Hilletje Gansevoort**  
dau. of

b. Albany, NY

b. Albany, NY

---*children of Albert Van der Zee & Hilletje Gansevoort*:

- **Ariaantje Van der Zee**, bp. 22 May 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Gansevoort, Anna De Warm)
- **Storm Van der Zee**, bp. 26 June 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Willem and Hilletje Keteluyne)
- **Harmen Van der Zee**, bp. 4 March 1711 Albany ref Ch (wit: Frans Winne, Elsjen Gansevoort)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Van der Zee, Storm**

Storm Van der Zee  
son of Albert Andries Bradt &  
Annetje Barents (Rottmer)

b. 1636-37 on the *Rensselaerswyck*

He adopted the name Storm Van der Zee.

---*children of Storm Van der Zee*:

- **Wouter Van der Zee**, m. 2 July 1695 Albany Ref Ch, **Jannetje Swart**
- **Anna Van der Zee**, m. **Johannes Bekker**
- (poss) **Daughter Van der Zee**, m. **Willem Ketteluym**

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

**Van der Zee, Wouter**

Wouter Van der Zee  
son of (prob) Storm Van der Zee &

m. 2 July 1695  
Albany Ref Ch

**Jannetje Swart**  
dau. of

---*children of Wouter Van der Zee & Jannetje Swart*:



- **Storm Woutersz Van der Zee**, bp. 5 April 1696 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Bekker, Adriaan Bratt, Margriet Schuyler); apparently d.y.
  - **Elisabeth V. d. Zee**, bp. 10 July 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Albert V. d. Zee, Hilletje Keteluyne); m. 4 Oct 1719 Albany Ref Ch, **Teunis Slingerland**
  - **Storm Van der Zee**, bp. 3 Aug 1701 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Barent Bratt, Maria Van der Volge)
  - **Antony Van der Zee**, bp. 5 Jan 1704 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antony Brat, Johannes Lansing, Jr., Elsie Lansing)
  - **Hilletje Van der Zee**, bp. 25 Aug 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Dirk Van der Heyden, Hilletje Van der Zee)
  - **Catharina Van der Zee**, bp. 1 Jan 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Joachim Keteluyne, Elsie Schuyler)
  - **Albert Van der Zee**, bp. 20 May 1716 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Isack and Lena Lansing) (parents in bp. record: Wouter and Johanna Van der Zee)
  - **Wouter Van der Zee**, bp. 29 Nov 1719 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Van Slingerlant, Jannetie Beekman)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

### Unplaced Van der Zee Women:

**Antje Van der Zee**, m. 17 Oct 1735 Albany Ref Ch, **Casparus Witbeek**

**Van Deursen, Van Dusa** See separate file: Van Deursen

**Vandeventer** See separate file: Van Deventer

**Vandevere, Van Ivere, Van Evere, etc.** See separate file: Vandevere

**Van de Water** See separate file: Van de Water

**Van Dien** See separate file: Van Dien

### **Van Diepenbroeck, Hendrick**

Hendrick Van Diepenbroeck m.

**Elisabeth Oly**

---children of **Hendrick Van Diepenbroeck & Elisabeth Oly**:

- **Hendrick Hendriksz Van Diepenbroeck** (twin), bp. 26 Dec 1649 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Marten Snyder, Daniel Sergt., en Hendr. Backer, Annetje Daniels en Marritje Pieters)
- **Anneken Hendriksz Van Diepenbroeck** (twin), bp. 26 Dec 1649 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Marten Snyder, Daniel Sergt., en Hendr. Backer, Annetje Daniels en Marritje Pieters)
- **Warner Van Diepenbroeck**, bp. 24 Dec 1651 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Capt. Fyn, Paulus Schrick, Lysbeth Cregier)
- **Rebecca Van Diepenbroeck**, bp. 1 Nov 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas de Corporael, Aeltje Schryvers, Lysbeth Pieters)
- **Elisabeth Van Diepenbroeck**, bp. 4 March 1657 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### **Van Dieren, Johannes Bernardus (Rev.)**

Johannes Bernardus Van Dieren

The Rev. Johannes Bernardus Van Dieren preached among the early Lutheran settlers at Pascack and surrounding areas. He built a grist mill before 1734 near the intersection of present day First Avenue and Mill Street in present Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ.

Van Dieren was not ordained and served without formal endorsement or approval, but he had some education and a natural gift for preaching.

He sold the mill (later known as Bogert's Mill) in 1739 to Jacobus Van Buskirk. Van Buskirk ran the mill for eight years, and from 1747 a succession of owners operated the mill for short periods of time each until it was sold to Staets Degroot who ran it for six years, selling the property in 1754 to Peter Marselis, a miller and resident of Bergen Township (now Hudson County) for £475. Marselis's son, John, ran the mill for the next 11 years, and on 26 Mar 1765, John Marselis sold the mill, its tract of 25 acres, a homestead lot, and other parcels to Isaac Bogert.

---Sources: Durie, Howard L., "Bogert's Mill" in "Pascack Valley Tales" in *Community Life*, 11 May 1994

**Van Doesburg** aka **Aten** See separate file: Van Doesburg, Aten

**Van Donck/Van Dunk** See separate file: Van Donck, Van Dunk

**Van Dorn, Van Doorn, Van Doren** See separate file: Van Doren, Van Dorn

**Van Dort, Cornelis/Kees Hendricksen** (aka "Caper" or privateersman)  
Cornelis/Kees Hendricksen Van Dort m. 24 Oct 1652

**Magdaleen Dircks** (alias "the Flying Angel")

son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Dirck Volckertsen & Christina Vinge  
 d. d. Rochester, Ulster Co., NY  
 On the marriage record they were: Cornelis Hendrickszen, Van Dort, en Magdaleen Dircks, van N. Amsterd.  
 Kees was killed by the Indians at the start of the Indian War of 1655, in the first volley of arrows, on lower Manhattan. He died in his house on Slyck Steght (now S. William St). (Gov Stuyvesant and the military were at South River (Delaware River), outing the Swedes from what they considered Dutch territory.) More than 100 colonists were massacred during this uprising and more than 150 taken captive. Abraham Verplanck became Magdalena's dau's guardian, under the Orphan Masters Court. He was a boat builder.<sup>1</sup>

Magdaleen seems to have inherited the quick temper, which led to recorded quarrels, of her father, Dirck Volckertsen. Reports describe how Magdaleen sassed the Fire Warden Litschoe, and called him a "cimney sweep" until his twelve leather water buckets shivered. She was fined 2 pounds Flemish for insulting the grave dignity of a magistrate and had to defend herself alone as her groom shame-facedly stayed away from the court. The Orphan's Court safeguarded the interests of her child by her first husband; how she and Harmen Hendrickszen sold liquor to the Indians. She was nicknamed "the Flying Angel" and was banished and permitted to return. She fell out with Capt. Brodhead and bathed his face with New Year's ale.

Magdaleen m. (2) (banns 28 March 1657 NYC Ref Ch) **Harmen Hendrickszen [Rosencrans]** van Bergen in Noordwegen.  
 ---*children of Cornelis/Kees Hendrickszen Van Dort & Magdalena Dircks:*

• **Marritie Cornelis**, bp. 4 Feb 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Vinge, Maria Geleyn, Grietie Dircks)

---Sources:

[1] Information online March 2001 from Bob Protzman <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>; Griffin, Walter Kenneth, "The Dutcher Family," in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1910, p. 112; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Van Dort, Hendrick Cornelisz

Hendrick Cornelisz Van Dort

---*children of Hendrick Cornelis Van Dort*

• **Marritie Hendricks**, bp. 27 Nov 1650 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Maston, Marritie Adels, Marritie Brester)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Van Driessen

**Van Driessen, Barent Jans** See: Johnson, Barent Driessen

### Driessen, Claes

Claes Driessen

m.

**Tryntje Barents**

Tryntje Barents m. (2) (banns 12 Feb 1645 NYC Ref Ch) **Paulus Heyman**.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Driest, Jan Barents** (m. Jannetje Willems [Barkalow]) See: Johnson, Jan Barents

### Van Driessen, Johannes

Johannes Van Driessen

m.

**Margaretha**

---*children of Johannes Van Driessen & Margaretha*

• **Catharina Van Driessen**, b. 15 Aug 1738; bp. 27 Aug 1738 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Van Wageningen, Antje Van Wageningen)

• **Maria Van Driessen**, b. 24 Dec 1739; bp. 26 Dec 1739 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Walingszen, Hillegond Walingszen)

• **Rachel Van Driessen**, b. 30 Aug 1741; bp. 6 Sep 1741 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Joh's Wanshaar, Christina Wanshaar)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk [Passaic Co., NJ]*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

### Van Driessen, Petrus (Dom.)

Petrus Van Driessen

son of

m. 26 Aug 1712

Albany Ref Ch

(with License)

**Eva Cuyler**

dau. of Hendrick Cuyler &

Anna Schepmoes

b. Belgium

d. 1 Feb 1738

buried 3 Feb 1738 Albany Ref Ch

b.

d.

buried 10 Aug 1756 Albany Ref Ch

Petrus Van Driessen matriculated at Groningen University 2 Nov 1705, giving his residence as Coevorden. He became minister of the Protestant Reformed Dutch Church at Albany in 1722 and was the seventh minister of the church. He was also acting minister for Kinderhook 1712-27, and for Linlithgow 1722-37, and preached occasionally in Schenectady. He was a missionary to the neighboring Indians.

In his will, he wrote: January 29, 1737/8. I, Petrus Van Driessen, of Albany, being sick in body. I leave to my wife Eva, all

my estate during her widowhood, with power to sell with the consent of two of my children. After her decease, I leave all my estate to my four children, Petrus, Hendrick, Johanes, and Anna. I leave to my daughter Anna, after my wife's decease, all her clothing and my Large Bible, "and a parcel of books in use about my house." And whereas I own jointly with my wife, a certain house and lot in New York, conveyed unto us by the heirs of Hendrick Cuyler and Anna Cuyler, deceased, October 10, 1721, And also a tract of land in the Maquas Country in Albany County, on the north side of the Maquas river, conveyed to us by Peter Quackenboss and his wife Neeltie as by deed, We agree to settle it as follows: We leave the said house and lot and tract of land to our three sons, Petrus, Hendrick, and Johanes. I make my wife Eva, and my children, executors. Signed by Petrus Van Driesen and his wife Eva, as their last will. Witnesses, Philip Livingston, Dirck Ten Broeck, Peter Winne, Conraet Rightmier. Proved, September 20, 1735 [1738?].

---children of *Petrus Van Driesen & Eva Cuyler*:

- **Petrus Van Driesen**, bp. 17 Jan 1714 Albany Ref Ch
- **Hendrick Van Driesen**, bp. 30 Oct 1715 Albany Ref Ch
- **Johannes Van Driesen**, bp. 29 Sep 1717 Albany Ref Ch
- **Anna Van Driesen**, bp. 15 Nov 1719 Albany Ref Ch
- **Maria Van Driesen**, bp. 16 Sep 1722; d. before 29 Jan 1737-8, the date of her father's will.

---Sources: Nicoll, Maud Churchill, "The Earliest Cuylers in Holland and America: Researches Establishing a Line of Descent from Tydeman Cuyler of Hasselt 1456" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol. XLII, No. 4), Oct 1911, p. 366; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, Page 238 (will of Petrus Van Driesen)

**Van Duisberg** See: Pieterszen, Hendrick

**Van Dunk** See separate file: Van Donck, Van Dunk

**Van Duyn** See separate file: Van Duyn

**Van Duyvelant, Jan Adriaenszen**

Jan Adriaenszen Van Duyvelant m.

**Vrouwtje Jans**

---children of *Jan Adriaenszen Van Duyvelant & Vrouwtje Jans*:

- **Johannes Jansen Van Duyvelant**, bp. 27 April 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Selitie Fredricks)
- **Dirck Jansen Van Duyvelant**, bp. 4 June 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Dirck Van duyvelant, Gelitie Fredricks)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Dyke** See separate file: Van Dyke

**Vandyckhuys, John**

John Vandyckhuys m. -?-  
d. before 30 Dec 1702 d.

30 Dec 1702 (Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY Conveyances, Book 2, p. 249/50) -- John Vandyckhuys died intestate and left three daughters, Auke, Swaentie and Alliday as heirs. The daughter Auke, deceased, and her husband John Lucasse on behalf of their son Johannes and Swaentie with the consent of her husband Aaron Skeyler and Alliday Vandyckhuys, agree to sell Aaron and Swaentie Skeyler land in Gravesend bounded by that of William Williamsen, Derick Amertman also another parcel bounded by property of John Lake and widow of Martin Peterse; Signed by John Lucasse as tutor and guardian of his son Johannes and by Alliday Vandyckhuys. Wit. Roeloff Schenck, Gerrett Stoothooff and Henry ffilkin. On 30 Dec 1702. Ack. and Rec'd by Henry ffilkin, Reg.<sup>1</sup>

---children of *John Vandyckhuys &*

- **Auke Vandyckhuys** (dau.) (Anneke?), d. before 30 Dec 1702; m. **John Lucasse**
- **Swaentie Vandyckhuys**, m. (NY license 12 Jan 1703), **Arent Schuyler**
- **Alliday Vandyckhuys** (Alida?)

---Sources:

[1] Frost, Josephine C., "Genealogical Gleanings from Book No. 2 of Conveyances, Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1923 (Vol. 54, No. 4), p. 314;

**Van Eck** See: Pieterszen, Wynand

**Van Egmont** See separate file: Egmont, Van Egmont

**Van Ekelon, Jan Jansen**

Jan Jansen Van Ekelon m.  
son of

**Gisseltje Bradt**

dau. of Albert Andriessen Bradt &  
(1) Annetje Barents

Jan Jansen Van Ekelon was in Beverwyck between 1657-1667.

The "widow of Jan van Eewen" paid for the use of the large burial pall on 23 March 1668.

Gisseltje Albaerts Bradt m. (2) **Hendrick Willemsz.**

---children of *Jan Jansen Van Ekelen & Gisseltje Alberts Bradt*:

• **Johannes Van Ekelen**, m. 9 Sep 1683 New Utrecht, L.I., NY, **Tryntje Titus**, dau. of Titus Syrachs De Vries & Jannetje Teunise Coeverts

---Sources: Information online April 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu>

**Van Ekelen, Johannes**

Johannes Van Ekelen  
son of Jan Jansen Van Ekelen &  
Gisseltje Alberts Bradt  
bp.

m. 9 Sep 1683  
New Utrecht, L.I., NY  
(banns: 29 July 1683  
Flatbush Ref Ch)

**Tryntje Titus**  
dau. of Titus Syrachs De Vries &  
Jannetje Teunise Coeverts  
bp. 1663

Henry Hoff is of the opinion that Daniel and William Hendrickson were brought to Flatbush by their older half-brother -- Johannes Van Eckelen -- when he came to be schoolmaster and sexton of the Dutch Church at Flatbush. In 1693 Johannes was also clerk of New Utrecht.

"On 12 August 1683 Johannes van Eekelen from New Albany, schoolmaster at Midwood, married Tryntje Titus from Brooklyn. They resided at Midwood and were married at New Utrecht."

---children of *Johannes Van Ekelen & Tryntje Titus*:

• **Johannes Van Ekelen**

• **Johannes Van Ekelen**

• **Geesje Van Ekelen**

• **Jannetje Van Ekelen**, b. 1689; d.y.

• **Jannetje Van Ekelen**, b. 1691

• **Anna Van Ekelen**, m. (poss) 11 July 1713 NYC Ref Ch, **William Murphy**

• **Helena Van Ekelen**, bp. 25 April 1698 Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Denys Teunisse, helena Denys)

---Sources: Titus, Frank H., "The Dutch Titus Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1908, p. 6; Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998

**Van Elslant, Claes** (Nicolas)

Claes Van Elslant  
son of Claes Van Elslant &  
Catalina des Watines  
bp. (as Nicolas) 25 Oct 1600 Walloon Ch,  
Haarlem, Netherlands  
d. by 1671

m.  
(banns 15 Aug 1627  
Ref Ch, Haarlem)

**Willemyntje Harperts Van der Linden**  
dau. of (Rev.) Herpert van der Linden &  
(1) Annetje Alders  
bp.

d.

In 1633 or 1634 Claes van Elslant went to New Netherland, probably without his family, in the employ of the Dutch West India Co. He was a member of Gov. Wouter van Twiller's Council 1634-1637, and was mentioned frequently in surviving New Netherland records. By 29 June 1640 he was back in Haarlem. By 7 April 1642 Claes Van Elslant was back in New Amsterdam with his wife and children.

---children of *Claes Van Elslant & Willemintje Harperts Van der Linden*:

• **Claes van Elslant**, bp. 1 Oct 1628 Ref Ch, Haarlem, Netherlands (wit: Jakob Elout, Katelijntjen Dewatijn); apparently d.y.

• **Claes van Elslant**, bp. 16 Dec 1629 Ref Ch, Haarlem, Netherlands (wit: Adriaen Willems, Maria van Elslant); d. after 22 May 1699; apparently never married. On 19 Jan 1654 he petitioned the court of New Amsterdam to be appointed Court Messenger; however he was not appointed to the position for another three years. After the British conquest, he continued in the position as Town Sergeant and Collector. On 18 Oct 1670 he successfully requested to be appointed undertaker and sexton of the city in his father's place, and auctioneer of sales. Between late 1670 and 1677 he moved to Albany where his sister and brother-in-law were living, and he was listed after them as a member of the Albany Ref. Dutch Ch in 1683.

• **Henricus van Elslant**, bp. 28 Jan 1631 Ref Ch, Haarlem, Netherlands (wit: Albertus van der Linden, Klaertjen van der Heyde)

• **Maria van Elslant**, bp. 18 Jan 1633 Ref Ch, Haarlem, Netherlands (wit: Jacob Elout, Mayke Elout)

• **Herbertus van Elslant**, bp. 21 April 1641 Ref Ch, Haarlem, Netherlands (wit: Hendrick Herpers, Lijntje Claes)

• **Albertus Claeszen**, bp. 27 April 1642 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Maurice Janszen, Mr. Herman Reynierszen, Rachel Vynen)

• **Maryken Claesse**, bp. 22 Nov 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Turck, Marie Phillips)

• **Catalyntje Claesse**, bp. 3 Sep 1645 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Olof Stephensen Van Courtlt., Joris Rapalje, Geertruyd Jacobszen); m. (banns 23 Sep 1663 NYC Ref Ch) **Jacob Abrahamszen van Deursen**

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Schutte, Otto, "The Family of Claes Van Elslant of New Amsterdam," in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 131, No. 4 (Oct 2000), p. 243

**Van Emburgh** See separate file: Van Emburgh

**[Van Emden], Claes Jansen** (aka Claes Jansen Rust/Kust)

Claes Jansen [van Enden]  
son of

m. (1)

**Aechtje Cornelisse [Cool]**  
dau. of Cornelis Lambertsen Cool &  
(1) -?-  
d. between 9 Aug 1645-21 July 1647<sup>1</sup>

d. before 18 Oct 1648

m. (2) (banns 21 July 1647  
NYC Ref Ch

**Geertje Nannincks**  
(widow of **Tjerck Hendricksen &  
Abel Reddenhaus**)  
b. about 1607-11

Claes Janszen was a baker from Emden (in Ost Friesland). He died prior to 18 Oct 1648 when guardians of the orphan children of Claes Janszen Rust (i.e. by his first wife) were authorized to sell property.

Geertje apparently m. (4) about 1650, **Willem Fredericks Bont** (Bout), a carpenter from Leyden and subsequently farmer of the excise [on wines and spirits] in Albany.

---children of Claes Jansen [Van Emden] & Aechtje Cornelisse [Cool]:

• **Maryken Claese [Van Emden]**, bp. 2 Oct 1639 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Corn. Lambertszen Cool, Pieter Wolfert-zen, Burger Joriszen Smit, Neeltje Wolpherts, Aaltje Cornelis) (father's name in bp. record is Claes Janszen; no mother's name in bp. record).

• **Arent Claesz [Van Emden]**, bp. 30 March 1642 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Lucas Claesz [Van Emden]**, bp. 9 Aug 1645 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aeltje Cornelis, Catalyn Rappalje)

---children of Claes Janszen Kust (de Backer) [Van Emden] & (2) Geertje Nannincks:

• **Claes Claesen [Van Emden]** (Nicholas Rust, as he called himself), bp. 8 June 1648 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elbert, Reynier Dominicus, Hester Tjercks, Mayken Verbeeck)

---Sources:

[1] "Who Was the Claes Jansen who Married Aechtje Cornelisse Cool, the Daughter of Cornelis Lambertszen Cool?" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 1), p. 21;

"The Mother of Lambert Cornelissen Son of Cornelis Lambertszen Cool Was Not Aeltje Braconie" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 1), p. 16; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### **Van Enden, Paulus**

Paulus Van Enden

m.

son of Bastiaen Van Enden &  
Sophia Van Cortlandt

bp. 28 Dec 1679 Utrecht, Netherlands

In his will (written in Dutch language.), he wrote: -In den Namem onses Heeren, Amen, January 17, 1730, I Paulus Van Enden, dwelling in Boswyck, in Kings County. The testator leaves all his estate to his wife Jannettie, and children Catryna, Hendrick, Adrian, Jacob, Abraham, and Ryck. I appoint as executors, my wife, and Jacob Van Suydam, Hendrick Van Suydam, Ryck Van Suydam and James Vanderbilt. Witnesses Paulus Vandervoort, John Schenck, Proved April 25 1737.

---children of Paulus Van Enden & Jannetje Hendricks Suydam:

• **Catryna Paulus [Van Enden]**, bp. 21 July 1706 Brooklyn (wit: Jacobus Van Cortlandt & Catrina Philipse)

• **Hendrick Paulus [Van Enden]**, d. before 2 March 1750; m. **Antje Colyer**, dau. of John Colyer

• **Adrian Paulus [Van Enden]**

• **Jacob Paulus [Van Enden]**

• **Abraham Paulus [Van Enden]**, m. 9 April 1743 Flatbush Ref Ch, **Elske Mitsell**

• **Ryck Paulus [Van Enden]**

• (prob) **Itie Paulus [Van Enden]**; m. 7 April 1745 Flatbush Ref Ch, **Johannes Lott**

---Sources:

[1] Hoffman, William J., "The Van Enden Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 77, No. 4, Oct 1946, p. 182;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, page 224 (will of Paulus Van Enden)

### **Van Engele**

See also: Van Hengel, Reyniersen

### **Van Engelen, Ahasuerus**

Ahasuerus Van Engelen

m.

-?-

---children of Ahasuerus Van Engelen

• **Rachel Van Engelen**, bp. 22 Oct 1709 Port Richmond, Staten Island, NY Ref Ch (wit: Johan Staats, Catharina Staats)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

### **Van Eps, Dirck** (aka Dirck Evertsen)

Dirck Van Eps

m. (1)

**Stijntje Reijnders**

son of

dau. of

b. about 1603 poss. Delftshaven, Netherlands

b.

d. 1647

d.

buried 16 Nov 1647 Amsterdam, Netherlands (Nieuwe Kerk)

buried

m. (2)

**Maritie Damen(s)**

dau. of Adam

b. about 1612

d. about 1681-82

On April 19, 1636 Marretje was 25 years old and living for 9 years 'op de Coningsgracht' in Amsterdam.<sup>1</sup>

In April 1655, Maria/Marritje, about to set sail for New Netherland gave power of attorney; In Nov 1655, in

Amsterdam, the legal guardian of the Van Eps children, whose mother is in New Netherland, transferred power of attorney, because of illness, to Aaltje Damen from Doesburg to take care of the interests of the children. This would mean that Maria Damen left with her young daughter by Hendrick Van Doesburg. She left behind her minor children, Jan and Elizabeth Van Eps.

Maritie Damens m. (2) 4 Dec 1649 Amsterdam, **Hendrick Andriesse (Van Doesburgh)** (alias Hendrick Driessen/Hendrick Andriesse)<sup>2</sup>; m. (3) 21 March 1664 (Hon.) **Cornelis Hendricks Van Ness**, widower of Mayken Hendrickse Burchgraeff. ---children of **Dirck Van Eps & (1) Styntje Reinders**:

• **Evert Dircks Van Eps**, buried 1 Oct 1655 Amsterdam, Netherlands (“son of Dirck Van Eps, deceased”)

---children of **Dirck Van Eps & Maritie Damens**:

• **Elizabeth/Lysbet Dirkse Van Eps**, b. about 1623; d. 3 (or 13) July 1693, NYC, ae 70; m. 10 April 1658 **Gerrit Bancker**.

• **Jan Dirckse Van Eps (Johannes)**, b. about 1630 Netherlands; m. about 1666 **Elizabeth Janse Douw**

---Sources:

[1] Information online Jan 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Kees Leseman <Kees.Leseman@wxs.nl>;

[2] Abstracts from Notarial Documents in the Amsterdam Archives, in *New Netherland Connections*, 5:54;

Information online July 1999 from "Carma M. Brown" <carma@uni-sol.com>; Information online June 1999 from Bob Protzmann <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>

### Van Eps, Jan/Johannes Dirckse

Jan/Johannes Dirckse Van Eps

m. about 1666

**Elizabeth Janse Douw (Lysbeth)**

son of Dirk Van Eps &

Albany, NY

dau. of Jan Douw (of Leewarden)

Maritie Damens

b. about 1630 Netherlands

b.

d. 8 Feb 1690 in massacre at Schenectady

d.

One of the first settlers of Schenectady. 1664, his mother purchased for him, a bouwery on the Groote Vlachte and a house and lot, the village of Schenectady, corner of Church and State Sts. , 1667, Cornelis Van Nes, his step-father, granted him land and a house, Schenectady. He was one of 5 magistrates, Schenectady, 1676, 1678. He was one of the 5 patentees of the Dongan Patent, 1684. Home lot, corner State and Church Sts. Owned Bouwerie #2, purchased for him by his step-father.

Elizabeth Janse Douw m. (2) 23 July 1693 Albany Ref Ch, **Gysbert Gerritse Van Brakel**.

---children of **Jan/Johannes Dirckse Van Eps & Elizabeth Janse Douw**:

• **Maritje Van Eps**, b. 1663

• **Maria Van Eps**, b. about 1667; m. **Dirk Arents Bratt**, son of Arent Andriessen Bratt & Catalyntje de Vos.

• **Jan/Johannes Baptist Van Eps**, b. 1673 Schenectady, NY; m. 9 July 1699 Schenectady Ref Ch, **Helena Glen**, dau. of Johannes Sanderse Glen & Annatje Peek.

• **Elizabeth Van Eps**, b. 1674

• **Evert Van Eps**, b. 1684

• **Anna Van Eps**, b. 1684; m. 8 Jan 1704 NYC Ref Ch, **Coenradt Ten Eyck**

• **Sara Van Eps**, b. 1687; m. **Arent Daniels Van Antwerp**

---Sources: Information online July 1999 from Bob Protzmann <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>; Information online July 1999 from "Carma M. Brown" <carma@uni-sol.com>

### Van Eps, Jan Baptist (Johannes)

Johannes Baptist Van Eps

m. 9 July 1699

**Helena Glen**

son of Jan/Johannes Dirckse Van Eps &

Schenectady Ref Ch

dau. of Johannes Sanderse Glen &

Elizabeth Janse Douw

(1) Annatje Janse Peek

b.

b. 2 Nov 1681

At the massacre of Schenectady, Feb 9, 1690, he was carried away by the Indians to Canada. He escaped after 3 years. He had acquired a knowledge of the Indian language and often acted as an interpreter and ambassador to the Five Nations. [His father-in-law's property was spared by the Gov of Canada because of his kindness shown to the French prisoners captured by the Mohawks.] 1701, the Mohawks granted 5 small islands at Canastagiowwne to him and Laurens Claes (Van der Volgen) for their work as interpreters. 1706, 1 east corner, State and Jay Sts. Had Corn mill on Coehorne Creek. Sold f lot to Arent Bratt and Jacobus Van Dyck. Also had lot on Water St and another nearby. Owned Bowery #8. Owned another village lot Washington St.

---children of **Jan Baptist Van Eps & Helena Glen**:

• **Maria Van Eps**, bp. 9 Oct 1708; m. **Elias Post**.

• **Helena Van Eps**, bp. 28 May 1721 Schenectady Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Wendel, Helena van Tricht); m. 27 Nov 1742

Schenectady Ref Ch, **Willem Peterse**

---Sources: Information online July 1999 from Bob Protzmann <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>

### Unplaced Van Eps Women:

**Elisabeth Van Eps**, m. (prob) 29 July 1726 Schenectady Ref Ch, **Dirrick Marseelis**, son of Ahaseuros Marselis & Sara Heemstrate

**Van Ess** See separate file: Van Ness

**Van Etten** See separate file: Van Atten, Van Etten

See: De Lange, Jacob Jansen

**Van Evere** See separate file: Van Yvere, Van Evere

**Van Exveen**

See also: Van der Veen; Van Veen

**Van Exveen, Charles**

Charles Van Exveen m. -?-

*---children of Charles Van Exveen &*

- **Cornelius Van Exveen**, m. **Catharine Beekman**, dau. of Henricus Beekman & Johanna Loper.
- **Geesie Van Exveen**, m. **William Provost**

**Van Exveen, Cornelius**

Cornelius Van Exveen m.

son of Charles Van Exveen &

**Catharine Beekman**

dau. of Henricus Beekman &

Johanna Loper

bp. 16 Sep 1683 Kingston Ref Ch

bp.

In his will, he wrote: ...[Written in Dutch.] I, Cornelius von Exveen, of Kingston, in County of Ulster. Leaves to wife, Cathie, all estate for life. Mentions Father Charles van Exveen, and Sister Geesie, wife of William Provost, of New York. Dated April 6, 1709. Proved at Kingston, March 26, 1712.

Catharine Beekman m. (2) 4 Dev 1712 Kingston Ref Ch, **John Rutsen**; m. (3) 26 Nov 1726 Kingston Ref Ch, **Albert**

**Pawling**

---Sources:

[1] Burton, Paul Gibson, "Cornelis Melyn, Patroon of Staten Island and Some of His Descendants" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 3, July 1937, p. 219;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 65 (will of Cornelius Van Exveen)

**Van Exveen, Gerrit Corneliszen** (Van Westveen; Van Veen)

Gerrit Corneliszen Van Exveen m. 3 Nov 1680

son of

NYC Ref Ch

(banns: 17 Oct 1680)

**Wyntje Stoutenburg**

dau. of Pieter Stoutenburg &

Aefje Van Tienhoven

bp. 15 Oct 1662 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

d. before April 1693

In the marriage record they were: Gerrit Corneliszen Van Echtsveen, j. m. Van Wilnis, en Eyntje Stoutenburg, j.d. Van N. Yorke.

In his will, he wrote: I, Geritt Cornelis Van Exween, inhabitant within this city." "I declare that of the great love and affection which my loving wife Wyntie Stoutenburgh has shown unto me during the time of our matrimony, and if it please God, will still show." He leaves to her all the estate of houses and lands, for her to dispose of without being obliged to render any account, but she is to maintain the two children, Cornelis and Effie, till they are of age. If she remarry, then the children are to have one half. "My son Cornelis is to have my great Bible with brass clasps, my gun and cutlass, and 2 pieces of 8, for his birth right, as being my eldest son. And my daughter Effie is to have one Bible with silver clasps." Mentions "my sister Effie Van Exween," makes "my two brothers-in-law Tobias and Lucas Stoutenburgh," executors. Dated April 4, 1690. (No witness named.) The will was proved, and Letters of administration were granted his widow Wyntie. Done at Fort William Henry this -- day of April, 1693.

Wyntje Stoutenburgh m. (2) 25 May 1693 NYC Ref Ch, **Evert Byvanck**, j.m. Van N. Albanien.

*---children of Gerrit Corneliszen Van Exveen & Wyntje Stoutenburg:*

- **Cornelis Gerritsz. [Van Exveen]**, bp. 22 Sep 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Stoutenburg, Engeltie Stoutenburg); d. before 24 Dec 1709; m. **Catharine -?-**. He has a son, Cornelius Van Exveen, mentioned in Evert Byvanck's 1709 will.
- **Aefje Gerritse Van Veen**, bp. 19 Dec 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Tobias Stoutenburg, Jannetie Stoutenburg); m. **William Provoost**.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 214 (will of Gerrit Cornelis Van Exveen)

**Van Feurden, Verduyn**

**Van Feurden, Cornelis Jacobszen** (Verduyn)

Cornelis Jacobszen Feurden

son of

m. 17 Dec 1684

NYC Ref Ch

**Sara Hendrix Van Feurden**

dau. of Hendrick Janszen Van Feurden &

Sara Thomas [Eckerson]

bp. 21 March 1666 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the marriage record, they were: "Cornelis Verduyn, j.m. Van Amsterdam, en Sara Van Feurden, j.d. Van N. Yorck".

(NYDC 1:55) Cornelis and Sara were on Domine Selyns list of church members in 1686, "Cornellis Verduyn, en syn huysvr. Sara Hendricx." (HSYB 1916:25). In 1688, he was a contributor to the building of a new Dutch Church in NYC. Last evidence of Cornelis is 25 Aug 1700 when Sara requested an inventory of their estate. (NYHS 1:97). Last evidence of Sara is at the bp of her niece, Sara Viele, on 30 Dec 1705 when she is called "Sara Van Veurde, Wed." (2:313).

An inventory of their estate, "Cornelis Jacobs Verduyn and wife Sarah" was dated 8 Sep 1710.

---children of Cornelis Jacobszen Verduyn and Sara Hendrix Van Feurden:

- **Jacob Ver duyn**, bp. 9 Aug 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Janszen Van Feurden, Sara Thomas); nothing further.
- **Hendrick V. duyn**, bp. 17 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Thomaszen, Janneken Van Feurden); m. **Sara Stevenson**.
- **Sara Verduyn**, bp. 20 Oct 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Van Feurden, Sara Van Feurden); m. **Stoffel Joris Elsworth**
- **Maria Verduyn**, bp. 4 Oct 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Brandt Schuyler, Anna Van Renselaer); m. 20 Nov 1713 NYC Ref Ch, **George Brewerton**
- **Margareta Verduyn**, bp. 4 Feb 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Vile, Elisabeth Van Feurden); m. **Sourt Olfert**
- **Cornelia Verduyn**, bp. 22 Dec 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Van Cortlant, Cornelia Van Cortlant); m. 1 May 1720 NYC Ref Ch, **Cornelis Bogert**
- **Elisabeth Verduyn**, bp. 26 Feb 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Rip Van Dam, Anna Van Brug, h.v.van Andries Greveraet); m. **Barent DeForest**

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information online 22 March 1998 from Ethel Kay Konnight <ETHELKK@aol.com>

### Van Feurden, Hendrick Janszen

Hendrick Janszen Van Feurden  
son of

m.  
(banns: 17 April 1660  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Sara Thomas [Eckerson]**  
dau. of Thomas Hugesson/Eckerson &  
Sara Brout/Breys

bp.

bp. 11 Dec 1644 NYC Ref Ch (quadruplet)

In the record of their banns, they were: Hendrick Janszen Van Amsterda. en Sara Thomas, Van Pleymouth.

---children of Hendrick Janszen Van Feurden & Sara Thomas [Eckerson]:

- **Margariet Hendricks**, bp. 10 April 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan de Jong, Anna Loockermans)
- **Johannes Hendrickszen**, bp. 17 Jan 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Marritie Vos)
- **Sara Van Feurden**, bp. 21 March 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Perssen, Sara Bray); m. 17 Dec 1684, **Cornelis Jacobszen Verduyn**.

- **Jannetie Hendricks [Van Feurden]**, bp. 13 Jan 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Metje Grevenraedt); m. **Gerret Viele**
- **Elizabeth [Van Feurden]**, bp. 10 April 1675 NYC Ref Ch; d. before 27 Oct 1752; m. **Aernout Viele**
- **Aeltie Hendricks [Van Feurden]**, bp. 1678

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information online 22 March 1998 from Ethel Kay Konnight <ETHELKK@aol.com>

### [Van Feurden] Verduyn, Hendrick

Hendrick Verduyn  
son of Cornelis Jacobszen Verduyn &  
SaraThomas [Eckerson]

m.

**Sara Stevenson**  
dau. of

bp. 17 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Hendrick Verduyn & Sara Stevenson:

- **Sara Verduyn**, bp. 20 Aug 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theophilus Elsewaart, Sara Verduyn, s.h.vrouw)
- **Cornelis Verduyn**, bp. 6 Sep 1713 NYC Ref Ch
- **Maria Verduyn**, bp. 27 Sep 1721 NYC Ref Ch

---Sources: Information online 22 March 1998 from Ethel Kay Konnight <ETHELKK@aol.com>; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

### Van Flaesbeeck See: Gerrettsen, Barent

### Van Flensburg, Jan Janszen

Jan Janszen Van Flensburg  
son of

m. (1)

**Willemyntje Huygens de Cleyne**  
(widow of **Bartheumus Schaet**)  
dau. of Hugh Barents de Kleyn &  
d. before 14 April 1687

d.

m. (2)  
(banns 14 April 1687  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Grietie Martens** (from Boston, 1678)  
(widow of **Claes Roelofszen**)  
dau. of

In the (2) record of their banns, they were: Jan Janszen Van Flensburg, Wedr. Van Willemyntie de Cleyne, en Grietie Martens, Wede. Van Claes Roelofszen, beyde woonender alhier.

He was probably a baker.

---children of Jan Jansen Van Flensburg & (1) Willemyntje Huygens de Cleyne:

- **Maria Jansen Van Flensburg** (twin), bp. 10 Dec 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Huge Barendszen de Cleyne, Paylus Ritzard,



Mayken Bartels, Catharina Van Courtlant); apparently d.y.

- **Catharina Jansen Van Flensburg** (twin), bp. 10 Dec 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Huge Barendszen de Cleyn, Paylus Ritzard, Mayken Bartels, Catharina Van Courtlant)
- **Maria Jansen Van Flensburg**, bp. 20 Jan 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leendert de Cleyn, Sophia)
- **Johannes Jansen Van Flensburg**, bp. 15 Feb 1684 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Steenwyck, Magdaleentje Wolsum)

*---children of Jan Jansen Van Flensburg & (2) Margariet Martens:*

- **Catharina Jansen Van Flensburg**, bp. 24 July 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter de Riemer, Cathrina de La Val)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Evjen, John O., *Scandinavian Immigrants in New York 1630-1674*, Minneapolis 1916, reprinted 1996 by Clearfield Co., p. 220 (Jan Jansen); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Franken** See: Van Vranken

**Van Fulpen** See: Van Vulpen

**Van Gaasbeek, Van Gasbeek** See: Gasbeek

**Van Galen** See separate file: Van Allen, Allen

**Van Garden, Alexander**

Alexander Van Garden m. 8 April 1750  
 son of Pieter Van Garden & Walpack Ref Ch  
 Margriet Decker Sussex Co., NJ

bp. 6 Oct 1728 Kingston Ref Ch

---Sources: Information online Sep 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from <RV4cats@aol.com>

**Annatje Kortregt**

dau. of

bp.

**[Van Garden], Albert Gysbertsen** (Aelbert Gijssbeertsen Van Heerde)

Albert Gysbertsen [Van Garden] m.  
 son of Gysbert -?- &  
 d. before 20 March 1665 (1664<sup>2</sup>)

**Aeltje Wiggers** (Wygerts)  
 (widow of **Lubbert Jansen**)  
 d.

In Volumn 13 of the Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York in a discussion on the Peach War of Sep 1655, we see that among the survivors were "Albert Gysbertsen of Heerde with his wife and four children, and one man servant." With no documentation as to the arrival in New Netherland of Albert and Aeltje, we don't know if young Gysbert and Lysbet were born here or in Holland. We do know for sure that Albert and his family were living on Staten Island in 1655 (Peach War) and then moved shortly thereafter to Fort Orange (later Beverwyck). The first official records of Albert's residence at Fort Orange was in May of 1656 when he was loaned "a small amount of money" by the Beverwyck RDC. By 1661 Albert had moved the family to the Esopus area in the community of Wiltwyck (which became Kingston in 1669). In 1661 there were 45 dwellings at Wiltwyck; Albert's house was lot # 27.<sup>2</sup>

Albert Gysbertsen, who was at Fort Orange [Albany] in 1658, was a wheelright.<sup>2</sup>

Albert died 1664 in Wiltwyck between 7 Oct when he purchased a heifer at an estate auction and 18 Dec when Aeltje appeared in court as his widow concerning the heifer. Not long after Albert's death the courts appointed Roeloff Swartwout and Jan Willemsen as guardians of their children; Lysbet Alberts and Gysbert Albertsen.<sup>2</sup>

Aeltje Wygerts/Wiggers m. (3?) 3 April 1665 Kingston Ref Ch, **Pieter Hillebrantsen**.

March 20, 1665: "In the name of the Lord, Amen. Be it known by these, that on March 20, 1665, N.S., appears before Mattheus Capito, Secretary of Wildwyck, Pieter Hillebrants, young man, accompanied by his mother, Femmetje Alberts, and Aeltje Wygerts, widow of Albert Gysbertsen, accompanied by Roeloff Hendericks, her son-in-law, who in this manner have stipulated these marriage condition. 1. The marriage to be concluded in accordance with the canons of the reformed religion. 2. All the property, belonging to either party, to be used in common, in accordance with the custom of Holland, with the exception that the bride sets apart for each of her children 50 guilders heavy money, viz. for Aeltje and Jan, children of Lubbert Jansen, and for Lysbet and Gysbert, children of Albert Gysbertsen. Roeloff Swartwout and Jan Willemsen Hoochteyningh to be appointed guardians over said children, who are to be instructed in reading, writing, and, if possible, learn a trade. In case of death of either party, the property is to be divided." Page 29.<sup>1</sup>

*---children of Albert Gysbertsen & Aeltje Wiggers:*

- **Lysbet Albertse [Van Garden]**
- **Gysbert Albertsen [Van Garden]**, m. **Rachel Rosencrans**

---Sources:

[1] "Ulster County, N.Y., Probate Records," vol. 1, by Gustave Anjou, 1906;

[2] Information Oct 2007 from Cynthia Zuber <RV4CATS@aol.com>

**Van Garden, Albert**

Albert Van Garden m. 11 June 1704  
 son of Kingston Ref Ch

**Jannetie Van Vredenburg**

dau. of

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Albert Van Garden, j.m., and Jannetie Van Vredenburg, j.d., both parties born in Kingstown and resid. in Rochester.

---children of Albert Van Garden & Jannetje Vredenburg:

- **Rachel Alberts Van Garde**, bp. 17 March 1706 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Rosekrans, Antie Vredenburg)
- **Willem Aelbert Van Garden**, bp. 28 Sep 1707 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis de Puy, Sara Rosekrans)
- (poss) **Gysbert Albertsz Van Garden**, bp. 18 Sep 1709 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert Van Garden, Elisabeth Van Kampen) (mother's name in bp. record is "Susannetje Vredenburg")
- **Applonya Alberts Van Garde**, bp. 6 Jan 1712 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Vredenburg, Heyltjen Van Etten)
- **Johannes Albertsz Van Garden**, bp. 19 Dec 1714 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Dekker, Lysebeth a Vlied)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Garden, Gysbert Albertsz** (Van Gerden)

Gysbert Van Garden m.

son of Albert Gysbertsen [Van Garden] &  
Aeltje Wiggers

bp.

**Rachel Rosencrans**

dau. of Harman Hendricksz Rosencrans &  
Magdalena Dirx

bp. 21 Oct 1663 Kingston Ref Ch

---children of Gysbert Albertsz Van Garden & Rachel Rosencrans:

- **Albert Gysberts**, b. 10 June 1680 Kingston, NY
- **Harman Gysberts**, bp. 26 Nov 1682 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Magdaleen Rosecrans, Leendert Cool)
- **Pieter Gysbertsz**, bp. 1 Nov 1684 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Aeltje Wiggertz, Pieter Hillebrantz)
- **Magdalena Gysberts**, bp. 29 Aug 1686 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Switz, Maartie Cornelis)
- **Geysberth Geysberthsz Van Garden**, bp. 9 Dec 1688 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henderick in 't Velt, Aeltje in 't Velt [Hendrick Roelofs, Aeltje Lubberts])
- **Henderik Gysbertsz Albertsen**, bp. 28 Jan 1692 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Joris Henderiksen, Aaltje Lubbertsen)
- **Marytjen Gysberts [Van Garden]**, b. about 1695
- **Heroman Gysbertsz Albertsen** [Herman?], bp. 12 July 1696 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Alexander Roosekrans, Sara Roosekrans)
- **Alexander Gysbertsz Albertsen**, bp. 29 May 1698 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Lenard Cool, Femmetje in t'Veld [Femmetje Hendricks, sister of Roelof Hendricks])
- **Aaltje Gysberts Albertsen**, bp. 13 Oct 1700 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Pruym, Aaltje in t'Veld [Aeltje Lubberts])
- **Sara Gysberts Van Gerden**, bp. 31 Jan 1703 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Lamertsen, Geertruy Mattheuwse); apparently d.y.
- **Sara Gysberts Van Gaerden**, bp. 22 Sep 1705 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Lambertse, Geertruy Teeuwisse)
- **Christina Gysberts Van Garden**, bp. 18 Sep 1709 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Van Vliet, Petronella Swart)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Garden, Hendrick**

Hendrick Van Garden m.

**Eleonora Decker** (Dekker)

---children of Hendrick Van Garden & Eleonora Decker:

- **Jan Hendriksz Van Garden**, bp. 23 Sep 1722 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Bovie, Catrina Montanjen)
- **Marretjen Hendriks van Garden**, bp. 22 Aug 1725 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Kool, Cornelia Van Leuven)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Garden, Johannis** (Joannis Van Garde)

Johannis Van Garden m.

**Jannetie**

---children of Johannis Van Garden & Jannetie

- **Hendreck Van Garde**, bp. 25 June 1734 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Boghert, Esther Lavorsse)

---Sources: Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**Van Garden, Pieter**

Pieter Van Garden m.

**Margriet Decker**

---children of Pieter Van Garden & Margriet Decker:

- **Rachel Van Garden**, bp. 19 May 1717 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Dekker, Rachel Montanjen); m. (1) about 1735-36 **Jochem Schoonmaker**. He d. 1751; buried Moravian Cem., Stroudsburg (now Monroe Co.), PA. Rachel m. (2) 2 Feb 1752 Smithfield Ref Ch, Shawnee (then Northampton Co., now Monroe Co.), PA, **Teunis/Dennis Corsa** (Reeser).
- **Gysbert Pietersz Van Garden**, bp. 10 Jan 1720 (bp. in Rochester) Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Albert Van Garden, Jannetjen Van Vredenburg)
- **Alexander Van Garden**, bp. 6 Oct 1728 Kingston Ref Ch; m. 8 April 1750 Walpack Ref Ch, Sussex Co., NJ, **Annatje Kortregt**.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Information online Sep 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from <RV4cats@aol.com>

**Unplaced Van Garden Women:**

**Aaltjen Van Garden**, m. before Oct 1724 (Kingston?), **Johannes Hendriksz Madalena Van Garden**, m. after 22 Sep 1711 Kingston Ref Ch, **Jan Van Kampen** [junior]  
**Marytje Van Garden**, m. 9 Jan 1717 Kingston Ref Ch, **Peter Cortright**, son of Hendrick Jansen Kortright & Catharine Hansen.

**Van Gelder** See separate file: Van Gelder

**Van Gesel, Corn.**

Corn. Van Gesel m. **Catharina Ram**

---*children of Corn. Van Gesel & Catharina Ram*:

• **Jacob Van Gesel**, bp. 25 Sep 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Gesel)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Gesel, Jacob**

Jacob Van Gesel m. 9 May 1688 **Geertruyd Reyniers**

son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of

(banns 13 April 1688

b. New Castle NYC Ref Ch) b. NYC

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jacob Van Gesel, j.m. Van N. Castle, en Geertruydt Reymers, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde wonende alhier.

---*children of Jacob Van Gesel & Geertruyd Reyniers*:

• **Anna Catharina Van Gesel**, bp. 20 Oct 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Reynier Willems, Hendrick Boelen, Femmetje Kock)

• **Cornelis Jacobsz Van Gesel**, bp. 26 May 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Adolf Pieterszen, Christina de Honneur)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Geste** See: Guest

**Van Giesen** See separate file: Van Giesen

**Van Gorcum** See separate file: Van Gorcum

**Van Groeningen, Hendrick Zachariaszen**

Hendrick Zachariaszen Van Groeningen m. **Folckje Claes**

son of (banns 29 Aug 1655 NYC Ref Ch) dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Hendrick Zachariaszen Van Groeningen, en Folckje Claes Van Amsterdam.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Book

**Van Groeningen, Hendrick Hendrickszen**

Hendrick Hendrickszen Van Groeningen m. **Styntie Thomas**

son of (banns 19 July 1659 NYC Ref Ch) dau. of

b. Groeningen b. Amsterdam

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Hendrick Hendrickszen, Van Groeningen, Soldaet, en Syntie Thomas, Van Amsterdam

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Book

**Van Grummen, Burger Davids** See: Davids, Burger

**[Van Guinea], Adam Arre**

Adam Arre [Van Guinea?] m. 1 Dec 1719 **Susanna Salomons**

son of (poss?) Arie Van Guinea & Jora NYC Ref Ch dau. of (poss??) Jacob Salomons & Elizabeth Dee

b. Raritan, NJ NYC Ref Ch) b. Bouwery, NY

bp. bp. 23 April 1699 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Ada, Arre, j.m. V. Raretans, met Susanna Salomons, j.d.

V. Bouwery.

---children of Adam Van Guinea & Susanna Salomons:

• **Adam Van Guinee**, b. 4 July 1721 Somerset; bp. 30 July 1721 Raritons, at the house of Baltus Pickel, NY Luth Ch (wit: Are Van Guinee and Jora Van Guinee)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; "Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York" published in *Holland Society Yearbook*, 1903, p. 84

**Van Guinea, Arie** (black family)

Arie Van Guinea  
son of

m.

**Jora**

dau. of (poss) Jora Bettie (free negress in  
1698 census of New Utrecht)

b. Bushwick

b.

d. by 1729

d.

Are de (or van) Guinee ("van" and "de" both mean from), had removed to "the Raritons" (as then spelled) from New York City before 1714.

Are Van Guinee purchased land near Potterstown Apr. 4, 1730, of Benjamin Rounseval, and became a man of considerable means. In 1740 he sold the land to Matthias Sharpenstein and purchased a farm near Readington, the same now owned and occupied by Mrs. Herman Hageman, and another back of it on Campbell's brook.

"Are Van Guinee and wife Jora" wit bp. NYC Luth Ch ("in our Christian Lutheran meeting at Raritons at the house of Are De Guinee") 1 Aug 1714 Jora, child of Willem Day and wife Eva.

Jora van Guinee took first communion 1 Aug 1714 "on the Raritans" NYC Luth Ch.

His widow, Jora, m. (2) 3 Aug 1729 Hackensale Luth Ch, **Abraham Matthyse**.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Arie Van Guinea & Jora

• **Adam Arey van Guinee**, took first communion 1 Aug 1714 NYC Luth Ch (child of Jora, "on the Raritans"); m. (poss??) (as Adam Arre, j.m. V. Raretans), 1 Dec 1719 NYC Ref Ch, **Susanna Salomons**, dau. of Jacob Salomons & Elizabeth Dee. Their children were called Arey<sup>1</sup>.

• **Eva van Guinee**, b. perhaps about 1695; took first communion 1 Aug 1714 NYC Luth Ch (child of Jora, "on the Raritans"); m. 1713, **William Dee**

• **Sarah van Guinee**, b. perhaps about 1697; took first communion 1 Aug 1714 NYC Luth Ch (child of Jora, "on the Raritans"); m. by 1716, **Willem Pieterse**

• **Maria [Van Guinea]**, b. "about February"; b. 25 June 1705 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Jochem Ruloffsen and the child's parents)

• **Jora Van Guinee**, b. about 1706; m. about 1735 **Peter Salomons**

• **Arie Van Guinee**, b. 1708; m. 1735 Hackensack Luth Ch, **Marritje Petersen**

---Sources:

[1] Hoffman, Henry B., "Researching African-American Families in New Netherland and Colonial New York and New Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 136, No. 2, April 2005, p. 93;

"Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York" published in *Holland Society Yearbook*, 1903, p. 8, 40, 57; "First Communion in the Lutheran Church of New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1973, p. 32; Honeyman, A. Van Doren, "The Lutheran Church of 'Raritan in the Hills'" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, A. Van Doren Honeyman, Editor, Vol. 2, 1913, No. 2, p. 91

**Van Guinea, Arree**

Arie Van Guinea  
son of

m. about Apr 1735  
NYC Luth Ch

**Mareitje Petersen**

dau. of

According to the m. record, the banns were read "1735, third, fourth and fifth Sunday after Easter, married same week at Hakingsack."

---Sources: "Some Early Records of the Lutheran Church, New York" published in *Holland Society Yearbook*, 1903, p. 17

**Van Guinea, Aaron** (free negroes)

Aaron Van Guinea

m.

**Elisabeth**

---children of Aaron Van Guinea & Elisabeth

• **Abraham van Guine**, b. 27 Apr, bp. 10 July 1771 NYC Luth Ch (wit: Dina Mathisen and her husband Thomas Mathison)

• **Nicholas van Guinee**, b. 21 Aug, bp. 25 Sep 1774 NYC Luth Ch (parents a "free Negra couple") (wit: Nicholas Immanuel, Elisabeth)

---Sources: "Baptisms, Lutheran Church, New York City, 1762" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1971, p. 138; Oct 1971, p. 205

**Guinea, Jan**

Jan Guinea

Stuyvesant and the Council on 21 Dec 1664 granted full freedom to Ascento Angola, Christoffel Santome, Pieter Pietersz Criolie, Antony Antonysz Criolie, Salomon Pietersz Criolie, Jan Guinea, Lowies Guinea, and Bastiaen Pietersz.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Christoph, Peter R., "The Freedmen of New Amsterdam" p. 164, online at <<http://nnp.org/project/ABAFP/6.2.pdf>> or <[http://www.nnp.org/project/ABAFP/seminar\\_6.htm](http://www.nnp.org/project/ABAFP/seminar_6.htm)>;

**Guinea, Lowies**

Lowies Guinea

Stuyvesant and the Council on 21 Dec 1664 granted full freedom to Ascento Angola, Christoffel Santome, Pieter Pietersz

Criolie, Antony Antonysz Criolie, Salomon Pietersz Criolie, Jan Guinea, Lowies Guinea, and Bastiaen Pietersz.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Christoph, Peter R., "The Freedmen of New Amsterdam" p. 164, online at <http://nnp.org/project/ABAFP/6.2.pdf> or <http://www.nnp.org/project/ABAFP/seminar\_6.htm>;

**Van Gunst, Jan Hendricksz** (Johannes)

Jan Hendricksz Van Gunst

m.

**Helena Pieters** (Leentje)

Helena/leentje Pieters m. (2) 18 Feb 1685 NYC Ref Ch, **Abraham Matthyszen**, j.m. Van N. Yorck.

---*children of Jan Hendrickszen & Helena Pieters*:

- **Hendrick Janszen [Van Gunst]**, bp. 5 Nov 1670 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Smedens, Maria Petezy)
- **Pieter Janszen [Van Gunst]**, bp. 23 June 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Coetzier, Lysbeth Verchuuren); apparently d.y.
- **Johannes Janszen [Van Gunst]**, bp. 29 July 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Evert Pieterszen Keteltas, Marritje Hercks)
- **Maryken Jans Van Gunst**, bp. 22 Nov 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Soert Olphertszen, Tryn Jans)
- **Cathrina Jans Van Gunst**, bp. 11 June 1679 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Ytie Roelofs); m. (1) 30 April 1699 NYC Ref Ch, **Cosyn Gerritsz [Cosyn]**; m. (2) 30 Aug 1706 NYC Ref Ch, **Philip Boiles**, j.m. Van O. Engelt.
- **Helena Jans Van Grist [Van Gunst]**, bp. 5 Nov 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elias Corneliszen, Lysbeth Meyers) (father in bp. record is "Jan Hendrick Van Grist"); m. (poss) 19 July 1702 NYC Ref Ch, **William Persons**, Van O. Englant
- **Pieter Janszen [Van Gunst]**, bp. 25 Aug 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Janszen Van Flensburg, Cornelia Lubberts)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Gunst, Reynier**

Reynier Van Gunst

Reynier Van Gunst, with Gerritie Roelofs, witnessed the baptism, 25 Aug 1678 NYC Ref Ch, of Grietie, first child of Cornelis Roelofszen [Van Houten] & Magdaleentie [Van Giesen].

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Gyseling, Elias**

Elias Van Gyseling

m.

**Tryntje Claasz**

---*children of Elias Van Gyseling & Tryntje Claasz*:

- **Jacomyntje Van Gyseling**, bp. 11 April 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: father, Myndert Harmenz Van den Bogaardt) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Meindert Van Gyseling**, bp. 25 Oct 1691 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Beekman, Symen Schermerhoorn, Helena Van den Bogaardt)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Van Hamel, Dirk** (Theodorus)

Dirk/Theodorus Van Hamel  
son of Daniel Van Hamel &  
Geertruid Kuysten

b.

bp.

d. 2 July 1660 Fort Orange

buried

m. 20 July 1652

Anthony Hospital, Utrecht,  
Netherlands (banns

4 July 1652 Utrecht; banns

12 July 1652 Leyden)

**Sophia Van Wijckersloot**

dau. of Hendrik Van Wijckersloot &  
(1) Catharina Vosch

b. 5 Feb 1630 Utrecht, Netherlands

bp. 7 Feb 1630 Nicolai Ch, Utrecht, Netherlands

d.

buried 16 Sep 1710 from Bergen Ref Ch

In 1655 Dirk Vannamel was appointed as secretary of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, and in Oct 1655 he succeeded Antony de Hooge in that office. Sophia may have come with him to Rensselaerswyck; she appeared in court in New Amsterdam 13 March 1656. In the summer of 1659 she returned to Utrecht, Netherlands, where a son was born and baptized. She returned to America in the spring of 1660.

Sophia Van Wijckersloot m. (2) before 20 June 1661, **Anthony Toinel**; m. (3) about 1664, **Hendrick Abelsz Riddenhausen**, son of Abel Redderhas & Geertje Nannings; m. (4) 6 Dec 1692 Albany Ref Ch, **Jan Nak**, widower of Caterina Roemers.

---*children of Dirk/Theodorus Van Hamel & Sophia Van Wijckersloot*:

- **Daniel Van Hamel**, bp. 9 March 1653 St. Peters Ch, Leyden, Netherlands; d. 4 April 1692; m. 11 Nov 1684 Nantes, France, **Susanna van Herzeele**. He returned to the Netherlands and was sent to his uncle Arnold Van Wijckersloot in Nantes, France.
- **Catharina Mechtelina Van Hamel**, bp. 14 Oct 1654 St. Peters Ch, Leyden, Netherlands
- **Cathrijn Van Hamel**
- **Henric Van Hamel** bp. 15 Sep 1659 Dorn Ch, Utrecht, Netherlands
- **Maria Van Hamel**
- **Jan Van Hamel**
- **Pieter Van Hamel**

---Sources: Hoffman, William J., "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent: Sophia Van Wijckersloot, A Much Married "Lady of Quality" in New Netherland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 3), p. 213, 221;

**Van Harderwyck, Gerrit Hendricks**

Gerrit Hendricks Van Harderwyck  
son of  
d. before 18 June 1663

m. (1)

m. (2) 2 Oct 1659 (banns)  
NYC Ref Ch

**Ytie Jans**

dau. of  
d. about 1659

**Lysbeth Cornelis**  
(widow of **Marcus Pieterszen**)

Orphan masters Allard Anthony and Paulus L. van der Grift were hearing cases on 17 October 1659 in New Amsterdam. "Gerrit Hendricksen, appearing before the Board, states that he intends to marry again and names the Honorable Pieter van Couwenhoven and Hendrick Hendricksen Obe as guardians of his three children, called Otte Gerrits (13 years old), Jan (9 years), and Lysbet Gerrits (6 years old). The Board gave this commission to the guardians: "Whereas Ytie, wife of Gerrit Hendricksen, the present Farmer of the Weighscales, has died this year, leaving besides the widower, three minor children, named Otte, Jan, and Lysbett Gerrits, whereas said Gerrit Hendricksen intending to marry ... Therefore the Orphanmasters herewith direct and authorize said guardians to take as soon as possible an inventory of the property, left by said Ytie, deceased, to agree with the widower on behalf of the children for a settlement of their maternal inheritance and report the same to this Board." On Wednesday, 5 November 1659 Gerrit Hendrickszen van Harderwyck was asked to appear before the Board again and was asked, "...why he has not delivered a statement of the estate left by his deceased wife. He answers [that] he does not intend to give any information about it, saying "Give me money for my goods." Whereupon the Orphanmasters resolve to report the matter to the Burgomasters." On 30 January 1660 Gerrit Hendrickszen was ordered to execute a mortgage on his house to secure the settlement upon his children their maternal estate.

In their (2) marriage record they were: Gerrit Hendrickszen, wed. van ytie Jans, en Lysbeth Cornelis, wed. van Marcus Pieterszen.

On Monday, 18 June 1663, "Lysbet Cornelis, widow of Gerrit Hendrickszen van Hardenwyck, coming in is asked whether she and her late husband had made a testament. She answers that on the day before his death she had asked her husband whether he did not intend to leave something to her or to his children, whereupon he said, it was not necessary, as the property of their mother was settled on the children and if there were a surplus, she and the children should share it equally. As upon the death of Gerrit Hendrickszen's first wife, Hendrick Hendricksen Obe and Pieter van Couwenhoven have been made guardians of the children, they are now continued."

On 20 December 1663 Orphanmasters Allard Anthony and Cornelis Steenwyck had summoned "Hendrick Hendricks Obe and Bartholdus Maan, guardians and tutors of the surviving children of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwyck, appearing, are asked if they have made out an inventory of the estate left by the above-named Gerrit Hendrickszen. They answer, Ye: but say that they can obtain any information whether the books are ready and Otto Gerrits, son of the aforesaid Gerrits Hendricks, has been divers times applied to by them to arrange the books, but they could never get him to do so. Otto Gerritsen, also appearing, promises to have the books made up next week. [Otto was 13 in 1659; he must have been 17 or 18 in 1663.] The Worshipful Orphan Masters decide and order Otto Gerrits to place the books in the hands of one of the guardians and to go abide there and regulate the books. [These must have been account books].

On 17 January 1664 Otto and the two guardians appear again in the Orphan Masters' court. [They] submit to the Court the account and inventory of the aforesaid estate, which, being read and examined, was found to be more arrears than before."

Then on 10 May 1664 "Lysbet Cornelis, widow of Gerrit Hendricksen van Harderwyck, entering, requests a conclusion and to be separated from the children of the aforesaid Gerrit Hendricksen." The two guardians "request that Lysbet Cornelis shall declare an oath that she has honestly given up everything according to the inventory, and that nothing has been abstracted from the estate; which she offers to do; with which offer the guardians are satisfied."

Lysbeth Cornelis m. (3) **Guert Gerrits Van Steenwyck**. or m. (3) banns 19 Oct 1664 NYC Ref Ch, **Gerrit/Geurt Gerritszen (Van Zutphen)**

*---children of Gerrit Hendricks Van Harderwyck & (1) Ytie Jans:*

- **Otto Gerritszen**, b. about 1646 Zutphen; m. Jan 1668 **Engeltie Pieters**. See his family group under Gerritszen, Otto.
- **Jan Gerritszen**, b. 1650
- **Lysbeth Gerritse**, bp. 8 Dec 1652 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Paulus Janszen Heyman, Tryntie Barents)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Information online Oct 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from John H. Camp <jcamp@cas.org>; Orphan Court information online Oct 1999 from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@lanminds.com>

**Van Harlingen, Annestus**

Annetus Van Harlingen  
son of

m.

**Mary Oothout**

dau. of John Oothout &  
Catalyntje Van Deursen

They lived at Millstone, NJ.

"Mary, who was the wife of Annestus Van Harlingen of Milestone, NJ, and a sister of John Oothout, dec'd," and her children, John, Edward, Mary and Cataline were mentioned in an 1805 petition for guardianship of the minor children of John Oothout (q.v.).<sup>1</sup>

*---children of Annestus Van Harlingen & Mary Oothout:*

- **John Van Harlingen**
- **Edward Van Harlingen**
- **Mary Van Harlingen**
- **Cataline Van Harlingen**

---Sources:

[1] Records of the Chancery Court Province and state of New York, Guardianships, 1691-1815, Abstracted by Dr. Kenneth Scott, 1971, The Holland Society of New York (online

May 2004, Dutch-Colonies List, posted by "Jo Anne Schultz" <josz@lanset.com>;

**Van Hartevelt, Denys** See: Van Hertenvelt, Denys

**Van Hartsbergen, Johs.** (Johannes)

Johs. Van Hartsbergen  
son of

m. 15 Nov 1710  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 8 Nov 1710)

**Catharina Walthers** (Walters)  
dau. of Robert Walters &  
Catharina Leisler  
b. about 1692

b.

*---children of Johannes Van Hertsbergen & Catharina Walters:*

- **Elizabeth Van Hersberge**, bp. 5 Aug 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Robberd Walters, Alette Douwe)
- **Johannes V. Hartsberge**, bp. 29 March 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Labadie, Catharina Walters, Ser.)
- **Catharina Van Hartsberge**, bp. 19 Dec 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Walters, Elizabeth Swart)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Bogardus, William Brower, *Dear "Cousin": A Charted Genealogy of the Descendants of Anneke Jans Bogardus (1605-1663) to the 5th Generation*, 1996 (Chart 10F and correction sheet); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Hasenbroeck, Pieter**

Pieter Van Hasenbroeck

m.

**Niesge Withaer**

*---children of Pieter Van Hasenbroeck & Niesge Withaer:*

- **Sara Pieters**, m. 30 Aug 1657 Leiden, South Holland, **Jacob/Jacobus Colve**; m. (2) (banns 16 Aug 1664 NYC Ref Ch),

**Jacob Janszen [Blaeck]** [Blueck], j.m. Van Amsterdam

- (poss) **Janneken Pieters**, m. **Jan Corneliszen DeZeeuw**

---Sources:

[1] Riker, David M., *Genealogical and Biographical Directory to Persons in New Netherland from 1613 to 1674*, 1999 (CD); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society);

**Van Hasselt, Hendrick Pietersen** (m. Grietje Adams) see: Pietersen, Hendrick

**Van Hengel, Arent Theunissen** (m. Tryntje Reynders) See: Rynearsen, Arent Theiunissen

**Van Hertenvelt, Denys** (Denys Isaacszen Van Hartvelt; Van Hartevelt)

Denys Van Hertenvelt  
son of Isaac

m.  
(banns 5 Dec 1659  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Lysbeth Jans**  
dau. of Jan

b. Wyck in Duurstede

b. Amsterdam

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Denys Van Hartevelt, Van Wyck te Duurstede, en Lysbeth Jans, Van Amsterdam.

*---children of Denys Isaacszen Van Hertenvelt/Van Hartvelt & Lysbeth*

- **Jannetje Denys**, bp. 24 Nov 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Olof Stephenszen Van Courtlt, Jannetje Gerrits Van der Grist)
- **Lysbeth Denys**, bp. 3 Dec 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Dirckszen Meyer, Tryntie Grevenraet)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Heyningen, Van der Heyden, Vanderheyden** See separate file: Vanderheyden

**Van Harlingen** See also: Janszen, Jan

**Van Harlingen, Johannes Martinus**

Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen  
son of (Rev) Ernestus Van Harlingen &

m. 1722  
Harlem, NY

**Maria Bussing**  
dau. of Arend Hermansz Bussing &  
(2) Eva Lubberts

b. 1684 Westbrpeck, Utrecht, Dutch Republic  
d. 1768

b.  
d.

He moved, with his family, to Lawrence's Brook, near New Brunswick, NJ, about 1730.

*---children of Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen & Maria Bussing:*

- **Johannes Martinus Van Harlingen** (Rev.), b. 1724; d. 1795
- **Ernestus Van Harlingen**

---Sources: *Genealogies of New Jersey Families*, Volume I, Pre-American Notes on Old New Netherland Families, Van Harlingen - De Cerf (online at Genealogy.com), p. 30

**Van Hoboken, Harmen**

Harmen Van Hoboken  
son of (poss) Thomas Thomaszen &  
Josyntje VerHagen

m. (1)

**Claertje Pieters**

dau. of

m. (2)

(banns: 28 Oct 1662  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Marritie Pieters**

(widow of **Andries Van der Sluys**)  
dau. of  
b. Amsterdam

21 Feb 1656 -- Endorsement on the petition of Harmen van Hooboocken, Schoolmaster. The Schout having exhibited, in conformity to instructions from the Honble. Director General and Council, the request of the Schoolmaster, Harmen van Hooboocken, in Court, they endorse--Said Schoolmaster shall communicate to the Burgomasters and Schepens, what he is allowed for each chils per quarter, pursuant to instructions from the General and Council, which being done, further order shall be taken on petitioner's request.<sup>1</sup> Harmen Hoboken's school was located at #16 on the Castello Plan map, a couple of doors from Cozyn Gerritsen's property that he divided and sold, per Firth Haring Fabend.

In the (2) marriage record, they were: Herman Van Hoboken, Wedr. Van Claertje Pieters, en Marritje Pieters, Wede. Van Andries Van der Sluys.

Mr. Harmen Van Hoboken, with Geertie Rutgers, witnessed the baptism 16 Dec 1663 NYC Ref Ch, of Abraham, son of Pieter Janszen & Marritie Willems.

Harmen Van Hoboken, with Sibertie, witnessed the baptism 21 June 1666 NYC Ref Ch, of Hendrick, son of Hendrick Klomp & Catharina Kuickhorst.

Mr. Harmen Van Hoboken, along with Hillegond Joris, witnessed the baptism 18 July 1668 NYC Ref Ch, of Abraham, son of Jan Sprong & Annetje.

---children of Harmen Van Hoboken & (1) Claertje Pieters:

- **Emmetje Harmens [Hoboken]**, bp. 12 Feb 1655 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrt. Van der Neut, Lysbeth Pieters, Regina Lakes)
- **Johannes Harmens [Van Hoboken]**, bp. 12 Nov 1656 NYC Ref Ch (no wit.) (parents in bp. record are:

Mr. Harmen Van Hoboken, Claertje Pieters)

---children of Harmen Van Hoboken & (2) Marritie Pieters:

- **Hendrickje Harmens [Van Hoboken]**, bp. 28 May 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hans Steyn, en syn huisvr.) (parents in bp. record are: Harmen Van Hoboken, Marritie Pieters)
- (poss?) **Abraham [Van Hoboken]**, bp. 6 Nov 1667 NYC Ref Ch (no father in bp. record; mother is Maria Van Hoboken) (no witnesses) [This may be Abraham Cock, son of Jan Jillisen Cock & Maria Van Hoboken]

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. II -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1656 to August 27, 1658, inclusive, p. 39;

*Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Hoboken, Peter**

Peter Van Hoboken

On 22 Aug 1738, Pieter van Hooboken van Curacao joined the NYC Ref Ch met attestie.

---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York -- Church Members' List" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1929 (Vol. 60, No. 4), p. 344

**Unplaced Van Hoboken Women:**

**Gesyntje/Josyntje (Jans) Thomas Hoboken**, m. 19 May 1669 NYC Ref Ch, **Pieter Wessels** (Van Norden). Josyntje Jans (Thomas) m. (2) 22 Oct 1679 NYC Ref Ch, **Gerrit Hendrickszen Blauvelt**, widower of Marritie Lamberts. She m. (3) 4 Mar 1685 NYC Ref Ch **Anthony Sarley**.

**Marye Van Hoboken**, m. **Jan Jilliszen Cock**

**Van Hoesen** See Van Husen

**Van Hoeck, Van Hook** See separate file: Van Hook, Van Hoeck

**Van Horn** See separate file: Van Horn

**Van Hoogten, Frans Jansen**

Frans Jansen Van Hoogten

m.

**Marritie Gerrits**

Marritie Gerrits prob. m. (2) banns 23 July 1670 NYC Ref Ch, **Nicholas Janse Backer**, widower of Annatie Hermans.

---children of Frans Jansen van Hoogten & Marritie Gerrits:

- **Lysbeth Frans**, bp. 14 Sep 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Couwenhoven, Aechtie Dircks) (parents' names in bp. record: Frans Jansen, Marritje Gerrits); m. **Pieter Jansz Van Tilburg**
- **Johannis Frans**, bp. 5 Jan 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall, Hester Van Couwenhoven)
- **Marritie Frans van Hoogten**, bp. 13 Dec 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall, Anna Maria Bayard) (parents in bp.



record were: Frans van Hoogten, Marritie Gerrits); m. (prob) **Cornelis Jacobszen Quick**, widower of Abigail Abrahams,  
 • (poss) **Jannetje Fransen Van Hoogten**, m. (poss?) **Andries Groice/Groofs**  
 ---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Hougen, Cornelis**

Cornelis Van Hougen m. **Maria Winterslick**

In his will dated 5 March 1689/90, Cornelis Van Hougen mentioned wife Maria Winterslick; to son Cornelis Van Hougen his rooper's implements. Witnesses: Gysbert Janse, Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, p. 150)

---*children of Cornelis Van Hougen & Maria Winterslick:*

• **Cornelis Van Hougen**

---Sources: McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1916, p. 230

**Van Houghem, Cornelius**

Cornelius Van Houghem m. **Steintie**

In his will, dated 29 Feb 1719-20, Raraton, Sommer Set Co. NJ, Cornelius Van Houghem, yeoman; mentioned wife Steintie.1 Children--Cornelius, Hendry, Christiantie and an "unborn" child; legacy to Maritia Hendrickson. Executors of real and personal estate--John Teunison, Peter Dumont, Teunis van Middlesworth, son of John Teunison, and John Hendrickson. Witnesses--Abraham van Middlesworth, Philip Folkerse, Alex'r McDowall. Proved January 3, 1721-2. 1720 May 10. Inventory of the personal estate, £154.5.3, incl. a negro man £36; made by John van Middlesworth and Teunis van Middelworth, appraisers, chosen by the executors. 1739-40 Jan. 25. Petition to Governour Lewis Morris by Cornelius and Hendry, sons, and Christiantie, daughter, now wife of Barent Hageman (Hegeman), infants at their father's death, complaining that the executors have used the estate for their own benefit and failed to give an account thereof. The Governour orders copy to be served on the executors.

---Sources" Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 479 (will of Cornelius Van Houghem)

**Van Housen** See separate file: Van Huysen

**Van Houten** See separate file: Van Houten

**Van Husen, Van Huysen** See separate file: Van Huysen.

See also Hughson/Huson

**Van Huyl, Dennis** (m. Neeltje Croesen) See: Van Tuyl, Dennis

**Van Idenstyne** See: Iderstein

**Van Imwegen, Gerardus** (Van Nimwegen)

Gerardus Van Imwegen m. 1731 **Jannetje DeWit**  
 son of Herman Barentsen Van Nimwegen & dau. of  
 Jannetje Jacobes

b. (banns: 22 Aug 1731 b. Rochester  
 bp. 10 May 1702 Kingston Ref Ch Kingston Ref Ch) bp.

In their marriage record, they were: 1731 (no month or day given). Gerardus Van Nimwegen, j.m. born in Menissing [Minisink] and Jannettjen De Wit, j.d. born in Raysester [Rochester] and each residing in the aforementioned place. Banns registered 22 Aug.

The descendants of Gerardus began to use the surname Van Inwegen.

---*children of Gerardus Hermans Van Imwegen & Jannetje DeWit:*

- **Harmanus Van Imwegen**, b. about 1733
- **Jenneke van Ninwegen**, bp. 26 March 1735 Kingston Ref Ch "bp'd in Menissing [Minisink] to Gradus [sic] van Ninwegen and Jannetje de Wit." (wit: Jacobus Swartwout, Antje Gomaer)
- **Grietje van Ninwegen**, bp. 4 May 1737 Kingston Ref Ch "bp'd in Menissing" [Minisink] to Gerardus van Ninwegen and Jannetje de Wit." (wit: Johannes Dekker, Lisabeth deWit)
- **Tjaade Van Inwegen**, b. 1739
- **Jacob Van Imwegen**, b. 1743
- **Cornelius Van Imwegen**, b. 1743
- **Elizabeth Van Imwegen** (twin), b. 1746
- **Annatje Van Imwegen** (twin), b. 1746

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Imwegen, Heromandus Berensten** (Herman)

Heromandus Berenstenvan Nimwegen m. 19 Jan 1701 **Jannetje Coobes (Jacobse)**  
 son of Kingston Ref Ch (widow of **Antonie Swartwout**)

---children of Herman Barents Van Imwegen & Jannetje Coobes:

- **Gerardus Hermans Van Nimweeg**, b. Minisink; bp. 10 May 1702 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Noxon, Geertruy Noxons); m. 1731 Kingston Ref Ch (banns 22 Aug 1731), **Jannettjen De Wit**.
  - **Janneke Hermans [Van Imwegen]**, bp. 9 June 1706 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Oorstrande, Marytje Hagers)
- Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Ivere** See separate file: Vandever

**Van Jever** see Barentszen, Meynart (m. 1659 Anneken Cornelis; m. about 1660, Tryntje Reyniers)

**Van Kamp, Hendrik**

Hendrik Van Kamp m. **Marietje Lamas**

---children of Hendrik Van Kamp & Marietje Lamas:

- **Benjamin Van Kamp**, bp. 21 Jan 1728 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: David Pauwer, Rachel Banta)
- Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Van Kampen, Isaac (Rev.)**

Isaac Van Kampen m. 1893 **Pearl Godfrey**  
 son of Michigan dau. of

Rev. and Mrs. Van Kampen came from Michigan. Rev. Isaac Van Kampen was minister at the Old Stone Church (Saddle River Reformed) in Upper Saddle River, NJ, from 1893-1940.

---children of Isaac Van Kampen & Pearl Godfrey:

- **Godfrey Van Kampen**, b. 13 June 1899.
- **Beardslee Van Kampen**

---Sources: Van Kampen, Godfrey, "Recollections of Upper Saddle River" in *Upper Saddle River Historical Society Newsletter*, Vol. VII, No. 1, March 1983, p. 3

**Van Keuren** See separate file: Van Keuren

**Van Kleeck** See separate file: Van Kleeck

**Van Kleeft** See separate file: Van Cleef

**Van Kort, Elias (Lyas; Leier Van Koort)**

Elias Van Kort m. **Annatje (Enni)**

---children of Elias Van Kort & Annatje

- **Elyas Van Koort**, bp. 26 July 1719 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Korpur, Abielgel Sebring)
- **Moses Van Koort**, bp. 8 Jan 1721 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Paulus and Susanna [Bettue?])
- **Jannetje van Coort**, bp. 8 July 1722 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Hans Sebering)
- **Daniel van Coert**, bp. 19 May 1724 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)
- (poss) **Anggenite van Koovd**, bp. 29 April 1726 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit) (parents: Eelyas van Koovd & Metie)
- **Jannetje van Coert**, bp. 17 Sep 1727 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Thomas Van Coort**, bp. 6 April 1729 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Abram Van Koort**, bp. 6 Aug 1732 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Abram Bodyn and wife, Annatt.)
- **Elisabet Van Koert**, bp. 11 April 1736 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maghiel Van Court**, bp. 4 March 1738/39 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, p. 209, etc.

**Van Laer** See separate file: Van Laer

**Van Langendyke** See: Langendyke

**Van Langestraat** See separate file: Langestraat, Longstreet

**Van Langevelt, Cornelis**

Cornelis Van Langevelt m. **Marritje Jans de Jong** (Maritje Jans Joncker)  
 son of (banns 19 Jan 1658) dau. of Jan Cornelissen Joncker ("Jan of Rotterdam") & Aeltje Jans  
 NYC Ref Ch) b. abt. 1639 New Amsterdam  
 b. d.  
 d. Feb 1663

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Cornelis Van Langevelt, Van St. Laurens in Vlaenderen [Flanders], en

Marytje Jans, Van N. Amsterdam.

Marritje Jans Joncker m. (2) (banns 9 June 1663 NYC Ref Ch), **Thomas Lawrence [Poppinga]**.

---*children of Cornelis Van Langevelt & Marritje Jans de Jong:*

- **Cornelis Cornelisz Van Langevelt** (Longfield), bp. 1 Dec 1658 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Hendrickszen Obee, Anneken Lookermans); m. **Marie Greenland**. He settled on the Raritan River in NJ, about where New Brunswick is today.
- **Johannes Cornelisz Van Langevelt**, bp. 30 Jan 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Theuniszen Van Thuyt, Aeltie Claes)
- **Aeltie Van Langevelt**, bp. 14 Feb 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Theuniszen de Key, Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Lysbeth Van de Water); apparently d.y.

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "Jan of Rotterdam" and his Descendants: Including the families of Joncker or Jonckers, Longfield, Beekman, Lawrence (Poppinga), Jansen and Greenland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 4), p. 307;

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Langevelt, Cornelis Cornelisz** (Van Langevelt; Longfield)

Cornelis Cornelisz Langevelt m.  
son of Cornelis Van Langevelt & Marritje Jans de Jong (banns 16 Sep 1680 NYC Ref Ch)  
b.  
bp. 1 Dec 1658 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 24 Dec 1734

**Marie Greenlant** (Mary; Grietfelt)  
dau. of (Dr.) Henry Greenland & Mary -?-  
b. London, England  
bp.  
d. before 25 March 1747

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Cornelis Van Langevelt, j.m. Van N. Yorke, en Maria Greenlant, j.d. Van London, beyde woonende op Kid Katt way [Piscataway?].

They lived in NJ on the Raritan River, near what is today New Brunswick. He was a Justice of the Peace for Somerset and Middlesex Counties in 1705, 1708 and 1710, and was also a member of the Colonial Assembly in 1710.

His will was dated 5 Feb 1733, probated 24 Dec 1734. An inventory of his personal estate made 21 Feb 1735, amounted to £889.

Her will was dated 11 March 1741-42, probated 25 March 1747.

---*children of Cornelis Cornelisz Langevelt/Longfield & Marie Greenland:*

- **Cornelis Cornelisz Langevelt**, bp. 14 Sep 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Laurenszen, Marritje Jans)
- **Maryken Langevelt**, bp. 21 March 1686 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Laurenszen, Aeltie Thomas); m. 18 Aug 1703 NYC Ref Ch, **Octavio Coenraats**
- **Rachel Cornelis Van Langevelt** [Longfield], bp. 20 May 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Laurens Laurenszen, Catharyn Lievens); m. 25 May 1719 Raritan, NJ, her half-cousin, **Thomas Lawrence**, son of Louwerens Thomasse [Poppinga] & Catharina Lewis
- **Johannes Cornelisz Langevelt**, bp. 22 April 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Laurenszen Poppinga, Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Geesje Lievens)
- **Henricus Langevelt** (Henry Longfield), bp. 2 Oct 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis de Key, Helena Van Brug); d. 1769-70; m. 7 June 1724 NYC Ref Ch (license 6 June 1724, **Anna Smith**)
- **Elizabeth Van Langevelt** (Elizabeth Longfield), m. **Obadiah Bowne**, widower of Elizabeth Bowne, son of John Bowne. Obadiah Bowne was b. 8 July 1666; d. 19 April 1726.
- **Catharina V. Langevelt**, bp. 29 Sep 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leendert Liewenszen, en syn huysvr. Elisabeth Hardenberg); m. **William Cox** of New Brunswick & Shrewsbury, NJ.
- **Thomas Langevelt**, bp. 4 July 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Lewis & Maria Van Brugh, h.v. van Ste. Richard)

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "Jan of Rotterdam" and his Descendants: Including the families of Joncker or Jonckers, Longfield, Beekman, Lawrence (Poppinga), Jansen and Greenland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 4), p. 309, 316;

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Leeuwarden, Cornelis Joannes** (Cornelis Johannes Van Leeuwarden)

Cornelis Joannes Van Leeuwarden m. 1 Oct 1724  
son of Jan Van Leeuwarden & Johanna/Jannetje Van Lier Curacao (Surinam?)  
b. 2 Jan 1700 Para (banns 15 Sep 1724 Paramaribo)  
bp. 4 March 1700 Paramaribo, Surinam

**Gijsberta Maria de Jager**  
(widow of -?- **Van Gorcum**)  
dau. of  
b. Curacao  
bp.

In their Paramaribo Ref Ch marriage banns record, they were: 1724 september 15 ondertrouwt Cornelis Joannes van Leeuwarden J: M: geb: in Para, met Maria de Jager J: D: geb: op Curacau, beijde in Para wonagtig, den 1 8ber op de plant: bevestigt - David Estor Archiefstuk: ARA, Oud archief Burgerlijke Stand Suriname, inv.nr. 9, kerkboek 1688 - 1730 (Paramaribo).

Gijsberta Mariade Jager was heir to Jagerswoud, a plantation in Paramaribo, Surinam.

"Jagerswoede" was in Suriname not in Curacao. "In the almanac of 1821 Jagerswoede is given as a 500-acre coffee plantation on the Motcreek. In 1827 it is mentioned in the list of plantations as abandoned, as it is in the 1843 list. It does not appear in the 1889 list. The plantation Jagerswoud existed on the Motcreek, which is a small waterway in the northern part of Surinam, towards the east of Paramaribo. Recently[written in 2004], a gentleman in Suriname has tried to reach the Motcreek and he told me, that the whole thing is very overgrown and can no longer be reached by boat, which is the way to travel that part of the world.

Strangely, in the 1821 list when Jagerswoude was still a functioning plantation, the owner is not given- just a director and an administrator. In 1793 it belonged to the heirs of a Van Leeuwaarden.

Jagerswoudt was inventoried in 1734, 1736 and 1737. the inventory reports are at the state archive in The Hague, and if you are inclined to look them up I can give you the reference how to find it. through serendipity, while searching the database for 1737, I found a plantation named Norandibo owned by de Jager & Co.

On 15 nov 1788 a J. G. Clemens paid for the burial of Anthony la Rue on plantation Jager's woud.

On 29 jun 1789 a J. C Pfeiffer was buried on Jagerswoud.

*---children of Cornelis Joannes Van Leeuwaarden & Gijsberta Maria de Jager:*

- **Johanna Catharina Van Leeuwaarden**, b. 14 Jan 1726; bp. 14 Feb 1726 Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam (wit: Petrus Willem van Leeuwarden, Jannetje Van Lier)

---Sources: Information oin e-mails Jan & Feb 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Curacao records, and information from Christel Monsanto; Enz. Ned. Ger. Gem. D. 1688 - 1730 / 7 (Paramaribo) Pagina Register: 192

### Van Leeuwarden, Cornelis

Cornelis Van Leeuwarden m.

**Christina Margaretha Taureau**

*---children of Cornelis Van Leeuwarden & Christina Margaretha Taureau:*

- **Pieter Willem Van Leeuwarden**, bp. 15 March 1770 Surinam (wit: Johannes Jacobus van Leeuwarden & Jacoba Willemina Hendriks, huisvrouw van Jan Taureau)
- (poss) **Anna Van Leeuwarden**, b. 7 July 1772; bp. 18 July 1772 Surinam (wit: Peeter Unico Wilkens) (mother's name in bp. record is Christina Magdalena Egtelieden)

---Sources: Information oin e-mails Jan & Feb 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

### Van Leeuwaarden, Dirk Jansz

Dirk Jansz Van Leeuwaarden m.

**Elisabeth Denemarken**

Elisabeth Denemarken, wife of Dirk Jansz. van Leeuwaarden, along with Frans Charje, witnessed the marriage 30 Sep 1721 (banns 12 Sep 1721) Curacao, of **Godefroj Harpenaar**, young man, born near Hamburg serving for the West Insian Company, and Anna Maria Brand, young daughter, born Curacao.

---Sources:

[1] Marriages in Curacao, from Christel Monsanto, via Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>;

### Van Leeuwarden, Jan (Jean; Johan)

Jean.Jan Van Leeuwarden  
son of

m. 29 Aug 1697  
Paramarubo Ref Ch,  
Surinam (banns 5 Aug  
1697 Paramaribo)

**Johanna Van Lier** (Jannetje)  
(widow of **Nathaniel Clifton**)  
dau. of

b. Amsterdam

d. before April 1726

b. poss. Vlissingen

d.

In the Paramaribo record of their banns and marriagem they were: Jean van Leeuwaerden J:M: van Amsterdam, met Johanna van Liere wed: van Nathanael Clifton van Vlissinge, bejide woonende aen Paramaribo.

Johan van Leeuwaarden & Johanna van Lier witnessed the baptism 1 Oct 1700 Paramaribo, Surinam, of Johanna Clifton, dau. of Willem Clifton & Eva Lemmers.

*---children of Jean.Jan Van Leeuwarden & Johanna/Jannetje Van Lier:*

- **Cornelis Johannes Van Leewaarden**, b. 2 Jan 1700 Para; bp. 4 March 1700 Paramaribo, Surinam (wit: Cornelis Coenraet te Amsterdam, Jacob Lemmers neffens desselfs huisvruow Johanna Songdrager, woonende aen Paramaribo); m. 1 Oct 1824 Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam, **Gijsberta Maria de Jager**
- **Petri Wilhelm Van Leeuwarden** (Pieter Willem), b. 10 April 1702; bp. 10 Aug 1702 Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam (wit: Willem Clifton, Eva Lemmers); m. **Alberta Voltelen**

---Sources: Records of the Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam, online at <[http://www.nationaalarchief.nl/koloniaal\\_suriname/dbase\\_gereformeerden/database/zoekenOverzicht.asp](http://www.nationaalarchief.nl/koloniaal_suriname/dbase_gereformeerden/database/zoekenOverzicht.asp)>

### Van Leeuwarden, Pieter Willem (Petri Wilhelm)

Pieter Willem Van Leeuwarden  
son of Jan Van Leeuwaarden &  
Jannetje Van Lier

m. 27 Dec 1724  
Paramaribo, Surinam  
(banns 8 Dec 1724  
Paramaribo, Surinam)

**Alberta Voltelen**  
dau. of

b. 10 April 1702

bp. 10 Aug 1702 Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam

b. Zwolle  
bp.

In their marriage record they were: Pieter van Leeuwaarde J: M: geb: in Para en aldaar wonagtig, met Alberta Voltelen J: D: geb: van Zwoll en wonagtig in Zuriname.

*---children of Pieter Willem Van Leeuwarden & Alberta Voltelen:*

- **Johannes Jacobus van Leeuwarden**, b. 23 April 1726; bp. 28 May 1726 Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam (wit: Cornelis Johannes van Leeuwaarden, Jannetje van Lier, weduwe van Leeuwaarden)
- **Gabrielle Susanna van Leuwaarden**, b. about 1736 Para; m. (1) 16 Aug 1754 Paramaribo, Surinam, **Johannis Vink**; m. (2) 3 Sep 1762 Paramaribo, Surinam, **Unico Wilkens**
- **Jan Cornelis van Leuwarden**, m. 1 Jan 1752 Surinam, **Christina Margaretha Thurau**, from Amsterdam. Witnesses at the marriage were Pieter Willem van Leuwarden, Gijsberta, wife of Jan [illegible] van Leuwarden.

---Sources: Records of the Paramaribo Ref Ch, Surinam, online at <[http://www.nationaalarchief.nl/koloniaal\\_suriname/dbase\\_gereformeerden/database/zoekenOverzicht.asp](http://www.nationaalarchief.nl/koloniaal_suriname/dbase_gereformeerden/database/zoekenOverzicht.asp)>

**Van Lenneps, Herman Janszen**

Herman Janszen Van Lenneps m.  
Margaret Meyning m. (2) 1660 **Hendrick Martenszen Wilsze**.

**Margariet Meyning** (Meyers; Meynnarts)

---*children of Herman Janszen Lenneps & Margariet Meyning*:

- **Jan Hermansz Van Lenneps**, bp. 17 April 1658 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Janszen Van de Vin, en syn huys vr.); d. Jan 1743, age about 85; m. **Aeltje Abramse [Rycken]**

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Leusden, William** (Van Lausden)

William Van Leusden m. **Hester Goetschius**

On 5 August 1805 (recorded 30 August 1805, Bergen Co. V:357) Isaac Van Ryper of the Township of Saddle River, conveyed to William Van Leusden of the Township of New Barbadoes, for \$80, 2 acres more or less, in the Township of Saddle River, beginning low water mark. Signed by Isaac Van Ryper. Witnessed by Alexander James, Walling Van Winkle.<sup>1</sup>

On 20 August 1805 (recorded 30 August 1805, Bergen Co. V:359) Isaac Van Ripper of the Township of Saddle River conveyed to William Van Leusden of Bergen County, for \$25, two parcels: (1) 1-32/100 acres in the Township of Saddle River, beginning SE corner lot of Peter Tison; (2) 1 acre woodland, beginning line of Christian A. Zabriskie on NW corner Henry Van Vorst. Signed by Isaac Van Ryper. Witnessed by Theodorus Van Winkle, Alexander James.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of William Van Leusden & Hester Goetschius*:

- **Sarah Van Leusden**, b. 6 Sep 1804; bp. 30 Sep 1804 Acquackanonk Ref Ch
- **Saartje Van Lausden**, b. 1 (or 6?) Oct 1806; bp. 16 Nov 1806 Acquackanonk Ref Ch
- **Marritje Van Leusden**, b. 6 March 1814; bp. 11 April 1814 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell; Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Van Liew** See separate file: Van Liew

**Van Lipstadt** See: Andries Rees [Van Lipstradt]

**Van Loange, Swan**

Swan Van Loange m. **Christina Emanuels**  
son of (banns 9 Feb 1664 dau. of (poss?) Manuel Trompeter & Anthonya  
NYC Ref Ch)

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Swan Van Loange, en Christina Emanuels, Negros.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Loon, Van Loonen**

See also separate file: Van Liew

**Van Loon, Albert**

Albert Van Loon m. 12 April 1709 **Maria Caspersen Halenbeeck**  
son of by Rev. J. Falckner dau. of  
b. Albany b. Klinckenberg

---*children of Albert Van Loon & Maria Caspersen Halenbeeck*:

- (prob) **Hendrickje Van Loon**, m. 17 March 1730 at Loonenburg, by Rev. H. C. Berkenmeyer, **Jan Caspersen Van Hoesen**, son of Jan Jacobsen Van Hoesen of Kogshaki

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <[genealogy.com](http://genealogy.com)>

**Van Loonen, Jan** (Van Loon)

Jan Van Loonen m. 23 Feb 1676 **Marritje Alberts**  
son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Albert Jansen &  
(banns: 16 Jan 1676 (2) Elsje/Elpken Janse Neven  
NYC Ref Ch) b.  
bp. bp. 17 Sep 1656 NYC Ref Ch

In the marriage record, they were: Jan Van Loonen, j.m. Van Luyck, en Marritje Alberts, j.d. Van N. Yorke, beyde wou-nende tot N. Yorke.

Jan Van Loon may have been in Canada before coming to New York City and thereafter went to Albany. He received a land patent which he named Loonenburgh. He was a Roman Catholic.

He owned land Coxsackie in 1684. He was the blacksmith of Loonenburg, New York in 1699. Loonenburg was an early

name for the town of Athens in Greene County, New York.

*---children of Jan Van Loon & Maria Alberts:*

- **Elsie Jans Van Loon**, m. (1) 28 March 1697 Albany Dutch Ref Ch, **Omy/Omi La Grange**; m. (2) 1727, **Barent Egbertse**.
- **Albert Jansen Van Loon**, bp. 31 Oct 1683 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Sybrant Van Schaick; child presented by Tryntie Melcherts)
- **Jan Jansen Van Loon**, m. 8 May 1709 Klinkenberg, **Rebecca Jansen Halenbeeck**
- **Perrone Van Loon**, bp. 6 Nov 1692 NY French Ch (wit: Charles Deniseau, Eltie Prevost)
- **Nicolaes Jansen Van Loon**, bp. 14 Oct 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Van Hoorn, Catharina Provoost); m. (prob) 19 Nov 1721 Gospel Hoolk by Rev. J. Falckner, **Rachel Klauw**
- **Mattheus Jansen Van Loon**, bp. 10 Dec 1696 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Maria Gansevoort); m. **Annetje La Grange**, dau. of Johannes La Grange & Ytje/Ida Croesvelt.
- (poss) **Neeltje Van Loon**, m. **Johannes Hallenbeck**
- (poss) **Maria Van Loon**, m. **Arent Van Schaack**
- (poss) **Christina Van Loon**, m. **Christian Vroom**

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901* (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information online June 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Peter R Christoph" <pchrist1@nycap.rr.com> citing his article, "The Time and Place of Jan van Loon: A Roman Catholic in Colonial Albany" in the Holland Society of New York's journal, "de Halve Maen," September and December 1987 issues; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

### Van Loon, Jan

Jan Van Loon  
son of Jan Van Loon &  
Maria Alberts  
b. Albany, NY

m. 8 May 1709  
at Klinkenberg, by Rev.  
J. Falckner (he b. Albany;  
she from Kockshagki)

**Rebecca Jansen Halenbeeck**  
dau. of Jan Caserse Halenebeck &  
Rachel Willempse Hoffmeyer  
b.

*---children of Jan Van Loon & Rebecca Jansen Halenbeeck:*

- **Petrus van Loon**, bp. 14 Feb 1725 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Cornes. Schermerhorn, Jr., Cathly: Va[ll]kenburgh) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>

### Van Loon, Jan

Jan Van Loon

m.

-?-

*---children of Jan Van Loon*

- **Marya Van Loon**, m. 21 March 1730 at Loonenburg, by Rev. H. C. Berkenmeyer, **Evert Evertsen**, son of Jacob Evertsen of Albany (she second dau. of Jan)

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>

### Van Loon, Mathys Jansen

Mathys Van Loon  
son of Jan Van Loon &  
Marrtje Alberts

m. 1 July 1722  
at Loonenbergh, by Rev.  
J. Falckner (on Quasimodi  
Sunday)

**Annaetje La Grange**  
dau. of Johannes La Grange &  
Ytje (Ida) Croesvelt  
b.  
bp.  
d.

b.  
bp. 10 Dec 1696 Albany Ref Ch  
d. before 10 March 1783

In his will, he wrote: ...I Mathys Van Loon, of Loonenburgh, Albany County, being indisposed in bodily health. All my honest debts and funeral charges and other expenses to be paid by my five children, namely: my beloved son John, and my beloved daughters, Mary, Ida, Christina, and Catharine. My beloved wife Annaetje to have one room in my house to dwell in; Also, one negro wench at her choice to wait on her, during her life; Also, two milk cows, and four sheep, at her choice. My son John shall annually sow during his life, half a "schepeel" flax seed for her on good ground. She to have her bed and bedding and all her household stuff and wearing apparel during her life-time. At her decease, the same to come to my daughters before mentioned, in equal shares, except what is bequeathed to my son John. Unto him, my old gun or fire-lock, he being my first-born son, and to debar him from any privilege in consequence thereof. Likewise, unto him, my negroes Piet and Ben, and two negro wenches, both named Susan; Also, the fishnet or Seine, the windmill to clear grain, all my smith's tools and farming utensils, such as wagons, sleighs, plows, harrows, three horses at his choice, and all debts due to me on book-account at my decease; all the wheat, both growing in the field and housed; my negro boy named Bram. Unto my daughter Mary, my negro boy Jack. Unto my four daughters, the farm at Lonenburgh, at present in the tenure of William Schram; Also, 5 acres of meadow at Beeregat Fly as it is commonly called, and free liberty to cut fencing stuff, firewood and other timber for use of said farm and meadow in a piece of woodland in Lonenburgh Patent on the west side of the road leading from Katskill to Coxhatkje, provided (that whereas my daughters, Ida and Christina, or their respective husbands, have each a homestead by deed in writing, situate in Lonenburgh) that the real value of such homesteads in their improved state (if they can agree among themselves; or if not, as the properties shall be appraised by two or more indifferent men at their choice), shall first be deducted from their shares of farm and meadow land as to make them equal to the other two daughters. Also, provided, that my son John shall have a free road through the homesteads, and free watering for his creatures. The remainder of my real estate unto my son John; of my personal estate unto my four daughters in equal shares. I make my wife Annaetje, my son John,

my trusty and beloved friend, Jacob Van Loan, executors. Dated September 14, 1781. Witnesses, Henry Knoll, Coenradt Flaake, William Adams. Proved, March 10, 1783.

---children of Mathys Van Loon & Annaetje La Grange:

- **John Van Loon**
- **Mary Van Loon**
- **Ida Van Loon**
- **Christina Van Loon**
- **Catharine Van Loon**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol XII, 1782-1784, pages 99 & 100 (will of Mathys Van Loon); New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>

**Van Loon, Nicholas**

Nicholas Van Loon  
son of Jan Van Loon &  
Marrtje Alberts  
bp. 14 Oct 1694 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 1 Nov 1748

m. 19 Nov 1721  
at Gospel Hook, by Rev.  
J. Falckner

**Rachel Klaeuw**  
dau. of

bp.  
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Nicholas Van Loon, of Loonenburgh, in Albany County, being sick. I leave to my wife Rachel the use and interest of all my estate for life and she is to pay all debts. I leave to my eldest son, Jurie Van Loon, his choice of my horses, for his right of primogeniture, to bar him from any pretence as heir at law. I leave to my son Isaac all my real estate where I nowlive in the Patent of Loonenburgh, with all houses and buildings. I leave to my son William 4 morgens or 8 acres of woodland in said Patent; and my wife Rachel is to give him a set of tools, as soon as he is master of the blacksmith trade. I leave all the rest of my lands in Loonenburgh to my children, Jurie, Matthys, Abraham, and Mary, wife of Casper Van Hoesen. I leave to my daughter, Elsie Van Loon, £60. I leave all movable estate after my wife's death to my 7 children. I make my wife Rachel, and my brothers-in-law, William Klaw and Jacob Freers, executors. Witnesses, (???) Dulston, Jacobus Hilton, Jacob Freeze. Proved, November 1, 1748. [NOTE.--The Patent of Loonenburgh is a large tract on the west side of Hudson river. It includes the village of Athens, which is near the southeast corner. It extends north nearly to Coxackie. It takes its name from Jan Van Loon, the Patentee.--W. S. P.]

---children of Nicholas Van Loon & Rachel Klaeuw:

- **Jureyaen Van Loon**, bp. 14 Feb 1725 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Adam van Alen, Eva van Valkenburgh) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Isaac Van Loon**
- **William Van Loon**
- **Matthys Van Loon**
- **Abraham Van Loon**
- **Mary Van Loon**, m. **Casper Van Hoesen**
- **Elsie Van Loon**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, page 200 (will of Nicholas Van Loon); Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY*, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Unplaced Van Loon Women:**

**Aeltje Van Loonen**, m. 1 Jan 1686 NYC Ref Ch, **Zacharias Laurenszen**

**Maria Van Loon**, m. 22 Feb 1698 Albany Dutch Ref Ch, **Arent Claasz Van Schaak**

**Neeltje Van Loon**, m. 1712 at Loonenbergh, by Rev. J. Falckner, **Hannes Halenbeck** (on Quasimodi Sunday)

**Rachel Van Loon**, eldest dau. of Jan of Loonenburg, m. 3 Sep 1727 at Loonenburg, by Rev. H. C. Berkenmeyer, **Ebbert Ebbertsen**, son of Barend E of Albany

**Van Looserecht, Jacob Hendrickse** (Jacob Hendricksen Maat; Maet)  
Jacob Hendricks Van Looserecht m. (?)  
son of

**Maria Goosen**  
(divorcee of **Stephen Jansen Coninck**)  
dau. of (prob) Goosen Gerrits (Van Schaick?)  
b. prob. after 1618 (about 1625?)  
d. before 14 Sep 1687

It seems possible that sometime about 1655, Mary/Maria Goosens had an extramarital alliance with Jacob Hendrickse (Jacob Hendrickse Maat, aka Van Looserecht, inkeeper as of 1654) and bore him a son, out of wedlock (while still married to Steven Jansen Coninck), named **Hendrick Jacobs**, who is mentioned as her son in her will dated 10 June 1687. This event may have been the cause of the subsequent estrangement and divorce of Steven Jansen Coninck & Mary Goosens.

In 1654 Jacob Hendrickse Maat, aka Van Looserecht, reported Maria for serving brandy to the "savages". This was a serious crime in New Netherland, and while Maria denied it at the time, she later confessed and was fined (a hefty amount), and banished for over a year.

On 7 July 1655, The court of Fort Orange and the village of Beverwyck, having seen and examined the request made to them by the court of the colony of Renesslaerwyck, return as answer thereto, that they are sufficient of themselves as they have always shown, and with a like desire for the maintenance of justice are inspired, and moreover shall not stand idle. On the contrary, their duty shows that the person of Jacob Hendrickse Maat, in case he shall be found in their jurisdiction, must

be apprehended and taken under the keeping of justice, placed and confined in a secure place, until such a time as the state and condition of the patient Steven Janse [Coninck], shall have taken an favorable or unfavorable turn, in order that he may be dealt with as justice and right may demand.

Maat, alias Van Loosereght, Jacob Hendrickse, an innkeeper, in 1654, became farmer of the excise for 1300 gl; in 1665 (?) was accused of gambling, and of roughly handling one Steven Janse Conninck. p. 145)<sup>1</sup>

"The court of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, understanding that from the fight between Steven Janse (Coninck) and Jacob Hendrickse Maet, there exists just reasons and motives, in the matter of their bounden duty, to be vigilant and watchful in the administration of justice, the offense being such, that Steven Janse was struck in the left side with a knife in the hand of Jacob Janse (Hendrickse) aforesaid in such a manner that he was redeemed from periculum vitae, and that Maet was committed in the jurisdiction of the aforesaid colony. this 2d of July, 1655" (p. 232)<sup>3</sup>

"The court of Fort Orange and the village of Beverwyck, having seen and examined the request made to them by the court of the colony of Renesslaerwyck, return as answer thereto, that they are sufficient of themselves as they have always shown, and with a like desire for the maintenance of justice are inspired, and moreover shall not stand idle. On the contrary, their duty shows that the person of Jacob Hendrickse Maet, in case he shall be found in their jurisdiction, must be apprehended and taken under the keeping of justice, placed and confined in a secure place, until such a time as the state and condition of the patient Steven Janse (Coninck), shall have taken an favorable or unfavorable turn, in order that he may be dealt with as justice and right may demand. 7th July, A.D. 1655. (p. 233)<sup>1</sup>

Maria/Mary Goosens m. (2) by NY license 12 Sep 1669, **James Matthys** (Matthews). See Maria's will under the entry for James Matthys/Matthews.

Jeams, Maria Gosens, witnessed the baptism 6 Nov 1672 NYC Ref Ch, of Marritie, dau. of Gysbert Gerritsen & Reyntie Stephens.

In her will, she wrote: I Mary Matthews widow being sick of body." As for the lot of ground lying at the upper end of the street commonly called the Sheep Wey, and one great black walnut cupboord standing in my dwelling house I leave them to my grand child Hester Ervin. And concerning one half of the lot of ground lying on the east side of the city of New York, I leave it to my grand child Margaretie Gisbertse, and the other half to my grand son James Seabrook. I leave to my son Peter Stevenson 6 shillings only, the rest of the property is to be divided into seven shares, one to Lucas, Elizabeth and Mary, the children of my son John Stuyvesant [should be Stevensen?], deceased, one share to Johanes and Jacob the children of my son Gallus Stuyvesant [Stevens], deceased, one share to my daughter, Christian Dorkins, wife of Robert Dorkins, one share to Rynstie Guysberts my daughter, wife of Guisbert Guysbertse, one share to my son Isaac Stuyvesant [Stevens], one share to my daughter Janitie Roberts, wife of Thomas Roberts, and one share to my son Hendrick Jacobs. Makes Robert Dorkins, Thomas Roberts and Hendrick Jacobs executors. Dated June 10, 1687. Witnesses, John Wessels, Nathaniel Marston, Hendrick Jacobs. The last will of James Matthews, late of this city [New York], was proved. His wife Mary was confirmed as executrix, September 20, 1686.

New York, September 14, 1687, Jeroninus Jansen came before me and made oath that he saw Mary Matthews seale and deliver the above instrument, as her act and deed, and that she was of perfect senses, etc. N. Bayard.

---children of Jacob Hendricks Van Looserecht & Maria Goosen:

• (prob) **Hendrick Jacobsen**, b. about 1656-1662; d. before 12 July 1694; m. 9 Oct 1684 (Marriage Bond), **Annetje Symons [Fell]**

---Sources:

[1] Information online June 1999 from "Susan Ozawa" <suoz@worldnet.att.net> citing Collection on History of Albany; Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, Previous to 1784, 1860; reprinted 1984 as *New York Marriages Previous to 1784*, by Genealogical Publishing Co.

**Van Luane, Swaen Janse** See: Separate file: Jansen, Swaen  
New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at <genealogy.com>

**Van Marcken, Jan Gerritse** See separate file: Van de Merck

**Van Mater** See: Van Meter

**Van Meppel, Henricus**

Henricus Van Meppel m. 22 Sep 1740  
son of (prob) Roelof Van Meppelen & NYC Ref Ch  
Jannetje Lamb

**Maria Paemer**  
dau. of

bp. 13 April 1720 NYC ref Ch

bp.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Meppelen, Roelof Janszen** (Roelof Janszen)

Roelof Janszen Van Meppelen m.

**Geesje Claes**

Appeared before us undersigned Schepens of the City of New Orange in New Netherland Roelof Jansz Van Meppelen, butcher, living within this City of New Orange who, by virtue of conveyance by the heirs of the deceased Jan Jansz Hagenauer in behalf of the Grantor, dated June 10, 1672, declared to cede, convey & transfer in right, true and free ownership, to and in behalf of Dirck Evertsen Fluyd, Bargeman, certain his house and lot situated within this City of New Orange to the North the



Marketfield alley, to the East the house & lot of Andries Claesz to the South the Beavergraght and to the West the lot of Willem Douckles, wide on the Southside twenty one feet three inches, on the Northside twenty four feet and a half long five rods and a half, with such passive and active services and rights as the same has been owned and occupied by the grantor to the present date, and as the same has now been received by said Dirck Everts, and is enclosed within its fence, all free and unencumbered without any charge resting on or originating from the same, excepting the Lord's rights. For which said house through purchase, transfer and conveyance the said Roelof Jansz acknowledged to have been well and thankfully satisfied and paid. Therefore he the appearer, in behalf as above declares to desist from and renounce all claims, ownership, rights and pre-tensions which he the grantor or any one on his behalf could or might advance on the same, further promising to keep perform and carry out this conveyance firmly and irrevocably and to free the same against all ulterior claims. In testimony of the truth this present has been signed by the grantor besides the Mr Schepen G. Verplanck with their own hand at New Orange, June 26, 1674. Guilain Verplanck. Mark of Roelof Jansz, Butcher.

---children of Roelof Janszen Van Meppelen & Geesje Claes:

- **Jan Roelofsz**, bp. 16 Feb 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ryck Leydecker, Claertie Vernier)
- **Geesje Roelofs**, bp. 11 Jan 1667 NYCRefCh (wit: Isaac de Foreest, Annetje Meynderts)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Meppelen, Roelof** (Maple)

Roelof Van Meppelen  
son of

m. 23 Aug 1719  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 22 Aug 1719)

**Jannetje Lamb**

dau. of Alexander Lamb &  
Lysbeth Koning  
bp. 19 Aug 1694 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the marriage record, they were: "Jane Lamb and Roelof Maple."

---children of Roelof Van Meppelen & Jannetje Lamb:

- **Hendrikus Van Mepele**, bp. 13 April 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Alexander Lam, Elizabeth Lam); m. (prob) **Maria Paemer**
- **Annetje Van Mepelen**, bp. 4 March 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Arie Koning, Rachel Koning)
- **Alexander Van Mepelen** (Alexander), bp. 3 March 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Lam, Annatje Gueaiside); apparently d.y.
- **Elizabeth Van Mepelen**, bp. 8 May 1728 NYC Ref Ch (wit: George Lamb, Elizabeth Lamb, Wede.); m. (poss) 1 Jan 1754 NYC Ref Ch, **Pieter Kip**

- **Alexander Van Mepelen**, bp. 7 April 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Galloway, Annaatje Lamb, syn h.v.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Unplaced Van Meppelen Women:**

**Dirkie Jansz Van Meppelen** (Van Meffelen), m. before about 1651, **Pieter Janz Romeyn**

**VAN METER, VAN MATER, ETC.**

There were many early Van Meters in South New Jersey.

**Van Mater, Benjamin**

Benjamin Van Mater

m.

**Elizabeth Lane**

---children of Benjamin Van Mater & Elizabeth Lane:

- **Neeltje Van Mater** (Eleanor), b. 1730; m. 1748 **Garret Jansen Van Couwenhoven**
- **Cyrenius Van Mater**, b. 1737; m. (1) **Anna Van Dorn**; m. (2) 6 April 1766 **Jacoba Couwenhoven** ("Cobatje")

---Sources: Information online June 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu>

**Van Meter/Van Mater, Corines/Crinus** See: Van Meter, Krynus

**Van Mater, Cyrenius B.**

Cyrenius B. Van Mater  
son of Benjamin Van Mater &  
Elizabeth Lane

m. (1)

**Anna Van Dorn**

dau. of

b. 1737

d. before 28 Feb 1801

b.

d.

**Jacoba Couwenhoven** (Cobatje)  
dau. of (prob) William Couwenhoven &  
Christina Lane

b. 1 June 1750

Cyrenius Van Mater wrote his will on 13 Oct 1800, and it was proved on 28 Feb 1801.

---children of Cyrenius B. Van Mater & (1) Anna Van Dorn:

- **Benjamin Van Mater**, b. 1762
- **Arie Van Mater**, b. 1764

---children of Cyrenius B. Van Mater & (2) Jacoba/Cobatje Couwenhoven:

- **Willem Van Mater**, b. 1767

- **Agnes Van Mater**, b. 1769
- **Jacob Van Mater**, b. 1772
- **Cornelius Van Mater**, b. 1773
- **Garret Van Mater**, b. 1776
- **Elizabeth Van Mater**, b. 1778
- **Mary Van Mater**, b. 1781
- **Nelly Van Mater**, b. 1781
- **Catherine Van Mater**, b. 1783
- **Peter Van Mater**, b. 1786
- **John Van Mater**, b. 1793

---Sources: Information online June 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@library.berkeley.edu>

**Van Meteren, Jan Joosten**

Jan Joosten Van Meteren  
son of

m. about 1659

**Maeyken Hendricxs Van Den Oever**  
(widow of **Willem Gijsbertsz Crom**)

Jan Joosten Van Meteren and Maeyken Hendricxs Van Den Oever sailed to New Netherland on the ship *d'Vos* (The Fox) in 1662. With them were her children by Willem Gijsbertsz Crom: Hendrick, then 15; Lysbet, 12; Gysbert, 9; and Geertje, 6. Also on board was their own child, Joost Janszen van Meteren, age 2-1/2.

Inventory of the personal estate, £235.14, incl. 6 negro slaves, a man, a woman and four children, £145; made by Jooris I van Neste and Hendreck Reinersen. Sworn to by John van Mater in Burlington.

---children of Jan Joosten Van Meteren & Maeyken Hendricxs Van Der Oever:

- **Joost Janszen Van Meteren**, b. about 1659 Netherlands; m. 12 Dec 1682 Kingston Ref Ch, **Sara DuBois**, dau. of Lovys/Louis DuBois & Catharina Blanchan

---Sources: Ten Eyck, Jane Stewart, "Netherlands Origina of the Crom Families of Ulster and Rockland Counties, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 131, No. 1, January 2000, p. 11; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 480 (Inventory, estate of John Joosten van Metere)

**[Van Meteren], Joost Jansen**

Joost Jansen [Van Meteren]  
son of Jan Joosten Van Meteren &  
Maeyken Hendricxs Van Der Oever  
b. about 1659 Netherlands  
bp.

m. 12 Dec 1682  
Kingston Ref Ch

**Sara duBois**  
dau. of Lovys/Louis Du Bois &  
Catharina Blanchan  
b.  
bp. 14 Sep 1664 Kingston Ref Ch  
d. 1726 Salem Co., NJ

d. 13 June 1706 Salem Co., NJ

---children of Joost Jansen & Sara duBois:

- **Jan Joostsz**, bp. 14 Oct 1683 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Mayken Hendricz, Jacob du Bois)
- **Rebecca van Meteren** (Rebecca), bp. 26 April 1686 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert Crom, Catryn du Bois)
- **Lysbeth Jooste**, bp. 3 March 1689 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: David du Bois, Janneken Meulenaer)
- **Hendrick Joostsz**, bp. 1 Sep 1695 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Abram de Boys, Jan Hamel)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Van Meter, Kryne Jansen** (Crin; Kryne Jansen Van Matre; Quiryn)

Kryne Jansen Van Meter  
son of

m. 9 Sep 1683  
Flatbush Ref Ch

**Neeltje Van Cleef** (Eleanor)  
dau. of Jan Van Cleef &  
Engeltje Pietersen

b. 10 March 1650 Zaltbommel, Gelderland, Netherlands<sup>1</sup>  
d.

b. 1 Jan 1663 New Utrecht, L.I., NY<sup>1</sup>  
d. 1 Jan 1747 Monmouth Co., NJ<sup>1</sup>

In his will, dated 26 April 1719, Middletown, Monmouth Co., NJ, Kryne Jansen van Matre, yeoman; mentioned wife Neeltje. Children--John, Yda, Angletje, Cornelia, Ghisbert, Benjamin, Siryus and Joseph. Real and personal estate.

Executors--brothers-in-law Benjamin van Cleave and Philip Folcoertson. Witnesses--Jacobus Swett (?), Hendrick Smock, John Lawrence, Thomas Lawrence, Wm. Lawrence junior. Proved March 21, 1719-20. 7 May 1720, Inventory of the personal estate of Quiryn van Matre, £194.11.4, incl. a large Bible and four other books £4.10, a bond of Hugh Fraizer £8.10, 163 bushels of wheat at 3/4, £27.3.4; made by Wm. Lawrence, Johannes Smack, Auken Hetfelsen and Wm. Lawrence junior.

---children of Kryne Jansen Van Meter & Neeltje Van Cleef:

- **Jan/John Van Mater**, b. 17 April 1688 New Utrecht, L.I., NY; bp. 24 April 1687 Flatbush Ref Ch; d. 10 Jan 1761 Monmouth Co., NJ; m. 17 Oct 1718 NJ, **Ida Suydam**, dau. of Rijk Hendrickse Suydam.<sup>1</sup>
- **Ydtje/Ida Van Mater**, b. 24 Aug 1691 New Utrecht, L.I., NY; d. 13 Sep 1774 Monmouth Co., NJ; m. **Jan Bennett**, son of Adrian Bennett & Barbara Vonck.<sup>1</sup>
- **Gijsbert Van Mater**, b. 24 Feb 1694 Monmouth Co., NJ; m. **Maijke Hendrickson**, dau. of Daniel Hendrickson & Kaatje Van Dyke. Seven children were mentioned by name in his will dated 29 May 1770 Monmouth Co., NJ.<sup>1</sup>
- **Engeltje Van Mater**, b. 30 Sep 1696; d. 23 Sep 1777; m. **John Anderson**<sup>1</sup>
- **Benjamin Van Mater**, b. 22 Jan 1702 New Utrecht, L.I., NY; d. 21 July 1775 Monmouth Co., NJ; buried Van Mater Cem.; m. Monmouth Co., NJ, **Elizabeth Lane**, dau. of Jacob Lane & Elizabeth Barkalow.<sup>1</sup>
- **Cornelia Van Mater**, b. 24 March 1704 New Utrecht, L.I., NY<sup>1</sup>
- **Syrenus Van Metren**, b. 28 Aug 1706

• **Joseph Van Metren**, b. 5 Feb 1710

---Sources:

[1] Information posted online at <http://revolution.3-cities.com/~gjansen/leonard.htm#VANMATER> by George Jansen Jr & Ginger Jansen <gjansen@3-cities.com>;

[2] "Rapelje - Van Mater Bible Records" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 85, No. 2, April 1954, p. 97;

*Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 480 (will, Inventory of Kryne/Quiryen Jansen Van Matre)

**Van Meter, Jan**

Jan Van Meter

m. 27 Oct 1718

son of Crin/Kryne Van Meter &  
Neeltje Van Cleef

b. 17 April 1688 New Utrecht, L.I., NY

bp. 24 April 1687 Flatbush Ref Ch

d. 10 Jan 1761 Monmouth Co., NJ

---*children of Jan Van Meter & Ytje Suydam*:

• **Krijn Van Meter**, b. 13 Sep 1719

• **Derick Van Meter**, b. 15 April 1720

• **Gisbert Van Meter**, b. 14 Jan 1722

• **Jannetje Van Meter**, b. 29 Oct 1724

• **Daughter Van Meter**, stillborn 1727

• **Neeltje Van Meter**, b. 16 Aug 1728

• **Maria Van Meter**, b. 24 Jan 1731; bp. 31 March 1731 Freehold-Middletown Ref Ch

• **Eyda Van Meter**, b. 12 Feb 1733

• **Jan Van Meter**, b. 7 Feb 1735

• **Cornelia Van Meter**, b. 9 July 1737

• **Anne Van Meter**, b. 26 Sep 1739

• **Gertha Van Meter** (Charity), b. 27 Feb 1743

---Sources: "Rapelje - Van Mater Bible Records" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 85, No. 2, April 1954, p. 97;

**Ytje Suydam** (Eitie)

dau. of Ryck Hendrickse Suydam &

b. 11 Dec 1698

bp.

d. 4 Oct 1772

**Van Middleswart**

See also separate file: DeNyse

**Van Middleswart, Cornelis DeNyssen/Tunisen**

Cornelis DeNyssen/Tunisen Van Middleswart m. about 1719

son of Cornelis Theunissen &

Neeltje Theunis Bogart

b.

d. 25 Aug 1775 Raritan, Somerset Co., NJ

Cornelius was a farmer. In some records, he is called "Captain Cornelius Tunison."

His will, dated 25 March 1775 and probated 29 August 1775; Trenton Wills, Book L, p. 312, Cornelius Tunesson, farmer of Raritan, made the following bequests: To his son Phillip - 5 pounds and 300 acres of land purchased from Barnardus Van Nest. Phillip to pay Cornelius's daughter Ellen (Neeltje) wife of Matthew Ten Eyck 100 pounds and 10 pounds to Peter, son of Cornelius's daughter, Anne and her husband, her cousin Cornelius Tunison. To his son Abraham - 100 acres of his plantation "on the west side." Abraham to pay 100 pounds to Richard Compton, son of Cornelius's deceased daughter, Rebecca. To his sons, Cornelius and Folkert - the rest of the old plantation. To his daughter Femmetje, wife of Johannes Smack - 100 pounds.

---*children of Cornelis Van Middleswart/Tunisen & Rebecca Philips Folkertsen*:

• **Neeltje Van Middleswart**, bp. 23 March 1718 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Theunis and Neeltje Van Middleswart)

• **Fliet Van Middelwaert** (Philip), bp. 12 Aug 1720 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Flip Folkers; Christiena Sebering)

• **Neeltje Van Middelwaardt**, bp. 15 May 1723 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus & Annetje Rapalje) this bp. also rec. 15 June

1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Rapalje, Annetje Rapalje); m. **Matthias Ten Eyck**

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, p. 145; Information online 11 March 1998 from Harry M Cleveland <hmcleve@vm.temple.edu>; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901* (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Middleswart, Henricus** (Hendrick)

Henricus Van Middleswart

m. about 1740

son of Tunis Van Middleswart &

Susanna

bp. 18 May 1715 Raritan Ref Ch

---*children of Henricus Van Middleswart & Neeltje Ten Eyck*:

• **Teunis Van Middelwaert**, bp. 3 Oct 1742 New Brunswick Ref Ch; m. **Sara** -?-

• **Ariantje Van Middelwaert**

• **Susanna V: Middleswart**, bp. 5 May 1745 Readington Ref Ch; m. about 1760, **Peter Staats**

• **Andrias Van Middelwaert**, bp. 5 Oct 1751 Raritan Ref Ch; m. **Sara Bogart**

• **John Van Middelwaert**

• **Femmetje Van Middelwaert**, bp. 10 Aug 1755 Resdington Ref Ch; d.y.

**Neeltje Ten Eyck**

dau. of Andries Ten Eyck &

Adriaentje Chripel

bp. 15 Oct 1717 Raritan Ref Ch

• **Jenneke Van Middleswaert**, bp. 14 Nov 1762 Readington Ref Ch

---Sources: "Readington Ref Ch Baptisms from 1720 [Somerset Co., NJ]" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. IV, 1915, p. 200; "Additions and Corrections" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 91, No. 4, Oct 1960, p. 236

**Van Middleswaert, Jan**

Jan Van Middelswaert

m.

**Pieternelletje Bogaert**

Jan Van Middelswaert and wife, Pieternelletje, witnessed the baptism, 2 Sep 1722 Raritan Ref Ch, of Pieternelletje, dau. of Peter Schol.

---*children of Jan Van Middelswaert & Pieternelletje Bogaert:*

• **Jan van Middelswaert**, bp. 25 Oct 1724 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Teunis van Middelswaert and wife, Susanna)

• **Pieternelletje van Middelswaert**, bp. 26 June 1726 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Philip Volkert and wife, Metje)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, p. 211

**Van Middleswart, Theunis**

Theunis Van Middleswart

m.

**Susanna (Beekman?)**

---*children of Theunis Van Middleswart & Susanna*

• **Femmichjen Van Middelswaert**, bp. 27 Oct 1713 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Theunisz and wife); m. -?-

• **Hendrickus Van Middelswaert**, bp. 18 May 1715 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Beekman and wife);

m. **Neeltje Ten Eyck**, dau. of Andries Ten Eyck & Adriaentje Chrispel

• **Mertien Van Middelswaert**, bp. 22 Aug 1716 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jan and Sara V: Middelswaert)

• **Pieter Van Middelswaert**, bp. 21 Jan 1719 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Jan Middleswart**, bp. 28 Feb 1720 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Broecka; Mary Beekman)

• **Theunis Theunisz Van Middleswart**, bp. 3 Dec 1721 Readington Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Stol and Annetje, his wife)

• **Abraham V: Middleswart**, bp. 13 Dec 1723 Readington Ref Ch (wit: Peterneeltje Boogaert)

• **Annatje V: Middelswaert**, bp. 30 Oct 1726 Readington Ref Ch

---Sources: "Readington Ref Ch Baptisms from 1720 [Somerset Co., NJ]" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. IV, 1915, p. 96;

"First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, p. 141

**Van Name** See separate file: Van Name

**Van Neck, Lambert/Leendert**

Lambert Van Neck

m.

**Maritie Jacobs**

---*children of Lambert/Leendert Van Neck & Maritie Jacobs:*

• **Maritie Lamberts Van Neck**, bp. 1 June 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lambert Janszen, Claertie Lamberts, Hendrickje Simons) (parents: Lambert Van Neck, Maritie Jacobs); apparently d.y.

• **Maria Leenderts Van Neck**, bp. 3 Nov 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Geesie Lievens) (parents: Leendert Van Neck, Maritie Jacobs)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Ness** See separate file: Van Ness

**Van Newkirk** See separate file: Newkirk

**Van Niewenhuyse, Lowies Anthony**

Lowies Van Niewenhuyse

son of

m. 8 Oct 1707

NYC Ref Ch

(license 7 Oct 1707)

**Aefje Van Borsum**

(widow of **Andries de Wandelaar**)

dau. of Barent Egbertse Van Borsum &

Machtelt Adrianzen Van Vliet

Lowies Van Niewenhuyse, along with Willem Krom and Aefje Niewenhuyse, witnessed the baptism, 26 Oct 1709 NYC Ref Ch, of Catharina, daughter of Hendrick Van Kortregt and Catharina Krom.

Lowies v. Niewenhuyse and Aefje, s.h. vrouw, witnessed the baptism 12 Sep 1711 NYC Ref Ch, of Isaac, son of Willem Krom & Wyntje Rosa.

---*children of Lowies Anthony Van Niewenhuyzen & Aefje Van Bossen:*

• **Marytje Niewenhuyzen**, bp. 5 Sep 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Krom, Femmetje Mildrom) (parents:

Louvis Anthony Niewenhuyse, Aefje Van Bossen)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Niewenhuyzen, Maurits**

Maurits Van Niewenhuyzen

son of (prob) Do. Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen &

Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter

d. before 23 March 1710

In his will, he wrote: In the name of God, Amen. I, Maurits Van Nieuwenhuysen, of New York, being in perfect memory, but weak in body. My desire is that Mr. Robert French may see me decently buried, out of the sum of money due to me from Sigfriedus Alrichs. The remainder to be sent to my uncle, Jacob Maurits, in New York. My desire is that Mr. Robert French pay the sum of money due to me from Gustavus Jones and others, to my uncle, Jacob Maurits. I leave one half of my house in New York, and one quarter of the houses in Holland, and one sixth of a house in Holland, to my sisters, Elizabeth Van Nieuwenhuysen and Catrina Lamberts. I leave to my cousin [niece], Jannettie De Hart, a gold ring. Jacob Maurits and his wife Elizabeth are to have a new suit of mourning. And Isaac Graevenraet, and Mary Lydecker and Wm. Reynier are to have each of them a ring. I leave to my cousins, Peter Maurits and Jacob Maurits, Jr., all my instruments and books. Dated at Newcastle, November 10, 1709. Witnesses, Thomas Janvier, Edward Jennings. Proved, March 23, 1709/10, and Letters of administration are granted to Elizabeth Nieuwenhuysen, sister and principal legatee in New York.

The houses mentioned in the will are probably the 3 houses in Haarlem, Holland, that were first from Grietje Godtschalck (the mother of Annetje Mauris, Jacob Mauris and Cornelis Steenwijck). Maurits van Nieuwenhuysen's will also mentions his cousins Peter Maurits and Jacob Maurits Jr.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, Vol II 1708-1728, page 41 (will of Maurits Van Nieuwenhuysen)

**Van Nieuwenhuysen, Wilhemus** (Domine)

Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen  
son of

m. 26 April 1671  
Wijck op Zee, Holland<sup>3</sup>  
(banns 26 April 1671  
Haarlem<sup>3</sup>)

**Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter**  
dau. of Maurits Sluyswachter &  
(poss. Grietje Godtschalck<sup>1</sup>)

b. 1645  
d. 1681

b.  
d.

They were given special dispensation to file their marriage intentions and marry on the same day because of the urgency because Domine Van Bieuwenhuysen was about to embark for New Netherland.

Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen was Minister (Domine) of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Amsterdam/New York from 1671 to 1681.

Anneken Mauritz, wed. v. Dom. Wilhelmus van Nieuwenhuysen, was listed in the 1686 Dominie Selyns list of members of the NYC Ref Ch. She was living on Broadway. Listed before her were: ...Olphert Seurt, en syn huysvr. Margareta Kloppe; Helena Pieterse, h. v. Abraham Mathysen; Geurt Gerritsen [Steenwyck], en syn huysv. Elisabeth Cornelis; Seurt Olphertsen, en syn huysv. Ytie Roelofse. Listed after her were: Tryntje Bickers, h. v. Walter Heyers; de Hr. Francois Rombout, en syn h. Helena Teller; Isaac Stephenszen, en syn h. Margareta van Veen; Lucas Andrieszen, en syn h. Aefje Laurence; etc.<sup>2</sup>

Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter m. (2) 18 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Provoost**, laest wedr. of Sara Webbers.

---*children of Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen & Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter*:

- **Mauritz Van Nieuwenhuysen**, bp. 23 July 1671 NYC Ref Ch (no wit); apparently d.y.
- **Maurits Van Nieuwenhuysen**, bp. 3 March 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Mauritszen Sluys Wachter, Margareta de Riemer); d. before 23 March 1710; apparently never married.
- **Catharina Van Nieuwenhuysen**, bp. 11 June 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Steenwyck, Hillegond Megapolensis); m. **Martinus Lamberts**
- **Aegidius Van Nieuwenhuysen**, bp. 11 Nov 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Van Goting, Olof Stephenszen Van Cortlt., Anna de Mareetz)
- **Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen**, bp. 20 Nov 1678 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van Nieuwenhuysen, Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Pieter de Riemer, Margaritje Van der Grist); m. 27 Oct 1702 NYC Ref Ch, **Elizabeth de Hart**
- **Elizabeth Van Nieuwenhuysen**. She was mentioned in the will of her brother, Maurits, dated at Newcastle 10 Nov 1709, and letters of administration on the will were granted to her 23 March 1709/10.

---Sources:

[1] Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>;  
[2] Dominie Selyns' List of Members of the Dutch Church of New York City 1686, in Year book of Holland Society of NY, 1916, p. 21;  
[3] Hoffman, William J., "Notes on Old Dutch-American Families" Nieuwenhuysen Notes, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1932 (Vol. 63, No. 1), p. 12;  
*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Nieuwenhuysen, Wilhemus**

Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen  
son of Wilhelmus Van Nieuwenhuysen &  
Annetje Maurits Sluyswachter  
bp. 20 Nov 1678 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 27 Nov 1707

m. 27 Oct 1702  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 27 Oct 1702)

**Elizabeth de Hart**  
dau. of

bp.  
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, William Van Nieuwenhuysen, of New York, mariner, being sick of body. I leave to my wife Elizabeth one half of the lot and dwelling house in Pearl street, wherein I now live, and the other half whereof doth belong to my brother Maurits Van Nieuwenhuysen. Also my one sixth part of three houses in Holland, to her and her heirs of her body, but if she die without issue, then the said houses and lots I leave to the oldest son of Jacobus Kip. I leave to my wife all personal estate for her life, and then to the said oldest son of Jacobus Kip. I make my wife and Jacobus Kip, executors. Dated December 17, 1706. Witnesses, David Jamieson, Hendrick Jellison, William Jackson, Stephen Richards, Ephraim Wendall. Proved, November 27, 1707.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

phical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Noort, Goosen Jansen** (Van Oort)

Goosen Jansen Van Noort  
son of

m. about 1675  
New Amsterdam<sup>1</sup>

**Maria Peeck**

dau. of Jan Johannes Peek &  
Maria Du Trieux

b. prob. before 1643 Netherlands<sup>1</sup>

bp.

d. after 1705 NY<sup>1</sup>

b.

bp. 6 March 1658 NYC Ref Ch

d.

He arrived in New Amsterdam in "De Bever" on 9 May 1661, captain, Pieter Reyerson. Van Noort was recorded as being from Beest in Gelderland. (The town is now called Beesd and is in the Betuwe, or the western part of Gelderland, near the small town of Leerdam in Holland.). Eight other families or individuals on "De Bever" were also from Beest on this voyage. Likely they were all peasants or small tradespeople. A great, great, grandchild, Charles Van Note of Sangamon Co, IL, stated in 1874 that his ancestor in the paternal line came with his sister from Holland to New York when that place was a small village. This seems to be confirmed by the passenger list of "De Bever." Two persons from Beest were identified to be ch of a man named Jan. These were Goosen Jansen Van Noort, and Neeltje Jans. There were three other possibilities for the sister of Goosen among three wives not named, also from Beest. Their husbands were Peter Marcelis, Aert Pietersen Buys, and Frans Jacobsen. Study of these four women may indicate which was sister of Goosen, but Neeltje seems to be the best candidate. Goosen had a grand-dau named Neeley Van Note, which may be the English version of Neeltje. So, from the Dutch naming patterns, Goosen was the son of a man named Jan Van Noort. Or, he could have been son of a man named Jan from a village or area called Noort, probably near Beest.<sup>1</sup>

Goosen was a young man when he arrived in New Amsterdam, as he bound himself to Willem Hendricksz Brouwer as a journeyman shoemaker in Albany. He was to serve from 11 Aug 1661 until 1 May 1662, and he was to live in Brouwer's home while in service. (The fact that Goosen was a journeyman, not an apprentice, would indicate he was already trained as an apprentice and was probably about 20 years old.) No subsequent records have been identified which link Goosen to this Brouwer family, but it is possible they worked together for several years. Brouwer owned a brewery at one time, and Goosen was many years later accused of bootlegging. He may have gained brewing experience with Brouwer. (Brouwer, a master shoemaker, had arrived with wife and three ch in "De Waegh" on 13 Aug 1655 and bought property in New Amsterdam in 1655. He was in Beverwyck in 1657. He came as a comforter to the sick and as a reader. He was buried 3 Aug 1668. His wife Lysbeth soon afterwards applied for bankruptcy to pay the debts.)<sup>1</sup>

Records have been recovered for Goosen from the time he finished his service to Brouwer through the baptismal records of his children in the Albany RDC from 1686 through 1692, then on until 1705. He was likely between 60 and 65 years old in 1705.<sup>1</sup>

On 30 Sep 1669. Mr. Jan Becker sued Goosen Van Oort over walnut wood. (Court Minutes I:102- 103). 5 Jan 1670/71. The court fined Goosen Van Oort and Jacob Thysz for fighting while drunk. (Court Minutes I:208-211). 6 Feb 1676/77. The Sheriff, Mr. Siston, charged Goose Van Noort with desecrating the Sabbath. Goose paid a fine. (Court Minutes II:189-191). 3 Apr 1677. Jan Cornelise Roodt sued Goose Van Oort over debt. Goose had to pay. (Court Minutes II:213-215). 4 June 1678. Jan Van Loon sued Goose Van Oort over debt. Goose had to pay. (Court Minutes II:327-330). 6 Apr 1680 Cornelis Van Dyke sued Goose Van Oort over surgeon's fees. Goose had to pay. (Court Minutes II:486-487). 8 June 1680. Goosen Van Oort sued by Johannes Wendell over debt. Goosen was ordered to pay. (Court Minutes III:14-19). 3 May 1681. Goosen Van Oort sued by Willem Ketelheyn. Goosen was ordered to pay. (Court Minutes III:110-111). 6 Feb 1682/83. Goosen Van Oort sued by Marte Cregier.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Goosen Jansen Van Oort/Van Noort & Maria Peeck:

- **Margaret Van Oort**, bp. 14 April 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Symon Schermerhoorn, Willemje Schermerhoorn) (no mother's name in bp. record; Father: Gosen Van Oort); m. 6 Feb 1713 NYC Ref Ch (license 3 Feb 1713) (as Margrietje Van Oort), **Jacob Watters**
- **Willem Van Oort** (William Van Note), bp. 11 May 1690 Albany Ref Ch (wit: father, Johannes De Wandelaar, Marietje Van Esch) (no mother's name in bp. record; father: Gosen Van Oort); d. 1772 Monmouth Co., NJ; m. **Magdalena Brouwer**, dau. of Jacob Brouwer & Annetje Bogardus.
- **Marytje Van Oort/Van Note** (Maria), m. (1) 9 June 1700 NYC Ref Ch, **Pieter Hennion**; m. (2) **Willem Brouwer**, son of Jacob Brouwer & Annetie Bogardus
- **Janneken/Anna Van Oort/Van Note**, m. (1) 24 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch (license 20 Oct 1711 (as John Broun & Jenneke Van Oort), **John Broun/Brouwer**, son of Jacob Brouwer & Annetie Bogardus; m. (2) 30 July 1715 NYC Ref Ch, **Simon Cregier**.
- **Antje Van Oort**, bp. 14 Aug 1692 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Peek, Catryntje Glenn) (parents: Gosen Van Oort & Maria Peek). She may poss. have m. 24 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch (as Janneke Van Oort), John Broun (see above).
- (poss) **Aaltje Van Oort** (Elsje), m. 19 Nov 1710 NYC Ref Ch (license 8 Nov 1710), **Rithmont Wytton** (Richmond Wytton)

---Sources:

[1] Information posted online at Ancestry.com Sep 2003 by rikki nyman <rikki@rikkinyman.com>  
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

**Unplaced Van Noort/Van Oort Women:**

**Anna Van Oort**, widow of **John Brouwn**, m. (2) 30 July 1715 NYC Ref Ch, **Simon Cregier**, son of Cornelius Cregier & Annetje Bording

### Van Nortwick

#### **Van Noordwyck, Adrianus** (Rev.) (twin of Willem)

Adrianus Van Noordwyck m. 30 May 1683  
 son of Johannes Van Noordwyck & Puttershoule, Holland<sup>1</sup>  
 Neeltje Willems (banns 16 May 1683  
 b. 1656 Utrecht Dordrecht)  
 bp.  
 d. 1692

#### **Cornelia Van Wesel**

dau. of Rochus Van Wesel &  
 Margrite De Vries Simonds  
 b.  
 bp. 25 March 1663 Dordrecht, Netherlands<sup>2</sup>  
 d. 26 June 1737

Adrianus Van Noordwyck was from Utrecht. He was minister on the island of Rozenburg, South Holland Province, the Netherlands.<sup>2</sup>

Cornelia Van Wesel m. (2) 7 June 1694 Dordrecht, Netherlands, (Rev.) **Wilhelmus Lupardus**; m. (3) 2 Dec 1703, **Martin Schenck**.

---*children of Adrianus Van Noordwyck & Cornelia Van Wesel*:

- **Maria Van Noordwyck**, m. (license 28 Jan 1703), **Dominicus Vanderveer**
- **Rokus Van Noordwyck** (Rochus), m. **Maria Van Son**. He came to America with his mother (and step-father, Rev Wilhelmus Lupardus), but returned to the Netherlands.
- **Symon Van Noordwyck**, d. before 16 June 1774; m. **Volkertje -?-**. He moved to Somerset Co., NJ.
- **Cornelia Van Noordwyck**, b. Blankenburg, South Holland; m. (banns 1 Nov 1710 Flatbush), **Guliam Cornell**.

---Sources:

- [1] Mapes, Lester Dunbar, "Early Generations of the Vanderveer Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1937 (Vo. 68, No. 3), p. 207;  
 [2] Hoffman, William J., "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 58, No. 1, Jan 1937, p. 26, 33;

#### **Van Nortwick, Benjamin K.**

Benjamin K. Van Nortwick m.  
 son of Daniel Van Nortwick & Margaret A.  
 b. July 1856 NJ

**Mary L.**  
 dau. of

b. Sep 1857 NJ

They were listed, living with the family of his brother, in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 36, p. 25-26, enumerated 13 June 1900, Ridgewood Ave., Dwelling 250, Family 261 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ) -- Van Nortwick, Benj. K., Head, b. July 1856, age 43, married 23 yrs., Telegraph Operator; [Van Nortwick], Mary L., Wife, b. Sept 1857, age 42, married 23 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living; [Van Nortwick], Mabel, Daughter, b. July 1878, age 21, Single; Van Nortwick, Chandler, Son, b. Nov 1898, age 1; [Van Nortwick], Samuel B., Brother, b. May 1853, age 47. Single, Messenger.

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic Co., Paterson, Ward 11, District 0153, p. 1, enumerated 15 April 1910, 610 East 27th St., Dwelling 9, Family 9 (all b. NJ, all their parents b. NJ except as noted) -- Tilpillan?? Kilgallen??, Gilgallen?, Walter, Head, age 37, married 8 yrs., his father b. Scotland, Keeps Restaurant; [Tilpillan], Mabel, Wife, 32, married 8 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; [Til[illan?], Gordon H., Son, 2; Van Nortwick, Benjamin K., Father-in-Law, 55, married 34 yrs., Keeps Restaurant; [Van Nortwick], Mary L., Mother-in-Law, 53, married 34 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living; [Van Nortwick], Chandler, Brother-in-Law, 11; [Van Nortwick], Samuel B., Uncle-in-Law, 57, Divorced, Commercial Traveler [Salesman]; White, Lizzie, Servant, 22, Single, her father b. Canada?, Servant, Private Family.

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 101, p. 26, enumerated 10 January 1920, 123 Ridgewood Avenue, Dwelling 271, Family 311 -- Van Ordwick, Benjamin K., Head, Owned home, age 64, b. NJ, his parents b. NJ, proprietor, hotel; [Van Ordwick], Mary, Wife, age 62, b. NJ, her parents b. NY; [Van Ordwick], Chandler, Son, age 21, Single, b. NJ. Listed living in the same dwelling, Family 312 -- Gillfillen, Walter, Head; son in law, age 47, b. NJ, his parents b. NJ, salesman, woolens; [Gillfillen, Mable, daughter, 47, b. NJ, her parents b. NJ.

---*children of Benjamin K. Van Nortwick & Mary L.*

- **Mabel Van Nortwick**, b. July 1878 NJ; m. **Walter Gilfillan**, son of (prob) John J. Gilfillan & Janet/Jennie -?-.  
 Walter Gilfillan was b. 19 Dec 1879. In Sep 1918 when he registered for the WW I draft, he ws living at 210 Jefferson, Hoboken, Hudson Co., NJ. He was a motorman for Public Service Corp.
- **Chandler Van Nortwick**, b. Nov 1898 NJ

---Sources: World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 Record for Walter Gilfillan

#### **Van Nortwick, Daniel**

Daniel Van Nortwick m. (1)  
 b. about 1825 NJ  
 d. April 1865 NJ  
 buried

#### **Margaret Ann**

b. 1832, ts (Nov 1831)  
 d. 1903  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

He was a Civil War veteran, serving in the 16 NY Regulars. Her tombstone has the inscription "16th N.Y. REGULARS U.S.A." It is not clear if Daniel is buried with her.

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Sussex Co., Lafayette, p. 10, enumerated 3 Aug 1850, Dwelling 63, Family 67 (all b. NJ) -- Daniel Van Norwick, 26, Labourer; Margaret [Van Norwick], 19; Isaac N. [Van Norwick], 3; Allen





in-Law, 55, married 34 yrs., Keeps Restaurant; [Van Nortwick], Mary L., Mother-in-Law, 53, married 34 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living; [Van Nortwick], Chandler, Brother-in-Law, 11; [Van Nortwick], Samuel B., Uncle-in-Law, 57, Divorced, Commercial Traveler [Salesman]; White, Lizzie, Servant, 22, Single, her father b. Canada?, Servant, Private Family.

*---children of Samuel B. Van Nortwick & Sarah E.*

- **Joseph J. Van Nortwick**, b. April 1873 NJ; m. about 1906, **Emma -?-**
- **Blanche Van Nortwick**, b. about 1877 NJ
- **Clarence Van Nortwick**, b. June 1877 NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valteau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 101

**Van Noortwyck, Simon**

Simon Van Noortwyck m.  
son of (Rev.) Adrianus Van Noortwyck &  
Cornelia Van Wesel  
d. before 16 June 1774

**Volkertje**  
dau. of

d.

*---children of Simon Van Noortwyck & Volkertje*

- **Volkert Van Noortwyck**, bp. 30 May 1714 Freehold Ref Ch
- **Philippus Van Noortwyck**, bp. 19 Feb 1721
- **Simeon Van Noortwyck**, bp. 7 Feb 1725
- **Christiaan Van Noortwyck**, bp. 22 Jan 1727
- **Marten Van Noortwyck**, bp. 31 Jan 1731

---Sources: [1] Hoffman, William J., "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 58, No. 1, Jan 1937, p. 26, 33;

**Unplaced Van Noordwyk Women:**

**Cornelia Van Noordwyk**, j.d., m. 1 Nov 1710 Flatbush Dutch Ref Ch, **Guliam Cornel**, j.m. (he b. & lived Midwout; she b. Blankenburg, Holland, lived New Amersfoort)

**Van Norstrand/Van Nostrand** See separate file: Van Nostrand

**Van Noy, John**

John Van Noy m.  
d. before 10 April 1708

**Rachel**  
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...13 May, 1699. I, John Van Noy, being very sick and weak. I make my wife Rachel sole executor, and given her all my estate for life, and then to all my children. When my eldest son John is of age, he shall have "one half so much of the estate as any other child shall have, and then to have an equal share with the rest." Witnesses, Sigmund Teunis Egbertse, Thomas Carne. Proved, April 10, 1708.

On the back of the original will is a Quietus removing his wife Rachel as exectrix and naming Tunis Egbertse his brother-in-law and Antonie DuChen as executors. There is a partial readable statement about children not being of age. Some years later the Vannoy surname is found in Hunterdon Co NJ.<sup>2</sup>

*---children of John Van Noy*

- **John Van Noy**

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 1 (will of John Van Noy)

[2] Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Phyllis Vannoy Spiker <PSpiker27@aol.com>

**Van Nuys** See separate file: Van Nuys

**Van Oldenburg, Fredrick Hendrickszen** (Fredrick Hendrickszen Cuyper, Van Oldenburg)

Fredrick Hendrickszen Van Oldenburg m.  
son of (banns: 1 June 1659  
NYC Ref Ch

**Annetje Christoffels**  
dau. of

In their marriage record, they were: Fredrick Hendrickszen Cuyper, Van Oldenburg, en Annetje Christoffels, Van Amsterdam.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Oldenburg, Gerret Jansen** See Gerritsen

**Van Oldenzeel, Jan Lambertszen**

Jan Lambertszen, Van Oldenzeel m.

-?-

---children of Jan Lambertszen, Van Oldenzeel

• **Hendrick Janszen**, bp. 16 May 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aeltje Barents)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Oort** see: Van Noort

**Van Oost, Corn. Janszen** (Cornelis Jansen, the Zealander? But See Van Keuren, Cornelis Jansen)

Cornelius Janszen Van Oosten  
d. before March 1665?

m. (1)

m. (2) 5 July 1659  
NYC Ref Ch

**Lysbeth Jans**

d. before July 1659

(prob) **Josyna Verhagen** (Gosyntje)  
(widow of **Cornelis Van Westin & Thomas Thomaszen**)

Josyntje Verhagen from Middelburg and her 9 year old daughter arrived in Feb 1659 on *The Faith*. The 9-year-old daughter was, apparently, Elizabeth Cornelis Van Westin, who m. **Gerrit Stoffels [Van Zant]**, son of Stoffel Gerretsen or Harmensen [Van Sant] & (1) Annetje Jans. Gerrit Stoffels was b. 1644 prob. Amsterdam. In the 1690s he and several of his sons began purchasing large amounts of land in Bucks County, PA. Since Garrett and his entire family moved to Bucks County about 1695, this group became known as the Bucks County line of Van Zants.

In the (2) marriage record, they were: Cornelis Janszen, Van Leyden, Wedr. Van Lysbeth Jans, en Josyntje Ver Sagen, Wede. Van Thomas Thomaszen.

On 18 Oct. 1661 Mr. Jacob Huges as a doctor sued Josentje Virhage for account of her husband. She says she is married only two years and her husband is long since gone to dwell at Fort Orange.<sup>2</sup> On the same date, 18 Oct 1661 -- Nicolaes Backer, pltf. v/s Jozyntje Verhage, deft. Pltf says, he has a claim on deft. of 94 guilders board for her husband; for this purpose has attached her plaks. Deft. says, the planks do not belong to her, but to Reyntie Pieters, who entering, being examined, answers, that the planks belong to him. Burgomasters and Schepens therefore declare the arrest invalid.<sup>2</sup>

6 Nov 1663 -- Paulus Heimans, arrestant and pltf. v/s Jesyntie Verhage, arrested and deft. Pltf. says he has ran a long time after her husband for the payment due to him and that he is away. Deft. says, that Johannes Vervelen has kept sixty guilders from her husband and she agreed with him, that she should give him eight guilders for interest for the hundred guilders; and whereas the debt was contracted before her marriage with her husband, she agreed with all the creditors, that she should pay yearly in diminution of the debt twenty five guilders; also she has nothing to do, according to marriage contract, with her husbands debts. Burgomasters and Schepens order deft. to prove by the next Court day, that Johannes Vervelen has retained the sixty guilders from her husband; also to exhibit at the same time the marriage contract.<sup>3</sup>

On 7 March 1665, she was called, in court minutes, "Jesaymtje Verhage, commonly called the Zeelanders little widow." NYC Ref Ch: 1663, 06 Jan; Josyntie Ver Hagen (member); 21 April 1666, Gosyntie Verhagen was witness at baptism of Anna, dau. of Dirck -?--; 1668, 28 Oct; Josyntie Thomas. (member).

30 July 1667 -- Mr. Sheriff Makeing Complt. that Josyn Verhaegen & Egbert Mynders doe sel drincke by retail without a Licence. The Court did order that the sd. Parties should obtaine a Licence uppon Penalty to the discretion of the Court.<sup>4</sup>

23 Aug 1670 -- David Jochemsen, pltf. v/s Josyn Verhagen, deft. Pltf. demands from deft. fl. 59. 10 zewant for passage money to the Esopus etc., with costs. Deft. produces an offset a/c of Reyntie Pieters, pltf's partner in the yacht, by which sd. Reyntie remains still indebted in the sum of fl. 128. 6. after the above fl. 59: 10 is deducted, in pledge of which they have in hands from the aforesaid Reyntie a silver penny, which they exhibit in Court. Judgment suspended to next Court day.<sup>4</sup> 6 Sep 1670 -- Davit Jochemsen Plt.; v/s Josyn Verhagen, [Pltf?]. The Court ordered that this Case should be Suspended till the plt: be returned from delowarre; and an answer is came from the Commissioners of delowarre, uppon the Letter sent them Concerning the Estate of Reyntie Pieters.<sup>4</sup> 18 Aprill 1671 -- David Jochemsen, pltf. v/s Josyn Verhagen, deft. The Pltf declareth that the deft. is Indebted to him for freight as per a/c, the summe of fl. 159: 10. seawant for wch debt this pltf. craves judgment agst the deft. with Cost of Suit. The deft. remaining default Itt was ordered that Jugemt should be entred against the deft. that the deft. shall make paiement of the sd. debt. except she or hur baile shall bring in other proefe, ort Lawful Objections agst. the sd. account at the Next Court day.<sup>4</sup>

Josyna Verhagen, widow of [Cornelis Janszen] Van Oosten, m. before 13 Jan 1690, **Rut Albertse**.

In the will (later superseded) of Rut Albertsen and Josyna Verhagen, his wife, dated 13 Jan 1689/90. To Albert Janse Boomgaart, son of Jan Cornelisse Boomgaart, resident at Hackensack, and to Albert Gerritse, son of Gerrit Stoffel, residing at Yellow Hook, over whom the testator is guardian. To Jacobus Cornelisse Van Oosten, Elizabeth Cornelisse Van Westen, Cornelia Cornelisse Van Oosten, children of the testatrix. Witnesses: G. Beeckman, Symon Hansen and Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, p. 146).

In the will dated 24 Oct 1700, of Ruth Albertsen and Josyna Verhagen, his wife. The two daughters of testatrix by name Elizabeth and Cornelia. Testatrix only son Jacobus Cornelissen. Albert Gerrits, son of above Elizabeth. To Albert Janse Boomgaart living at Hackensack. Witnesses: Benjamin Hegeman and Andreis Jansen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, p. 247).

---children of Cornelius Janszen Van Oost(en) & (1) Lysbeth Jans:

• **Jacobus Cornelissen [Van Oosten]** (Jacob; Jacobus Corneliszen), b. about 1657 Vlissingen, Zeeland Province, Netherlands; m. 11 May 1687 NYC Ref Ch, **Aeltie Fredricx Blom**

• **Cornelia Cornelisse Van Oost**, bp. 28 March 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Hendrickszen, Maria Fredericks) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. (poss) 30 July 1682 Flatbush Ref Ch (banns 2 July 1682 Flatbush Ref Ch)

**Harman Peterse Van Blyvenstein** (aka **Harmen Johnson**), j.m. from Drenthe who lived at Hempstead, L.I., NY.

---children of Cornelis Janszen Van Oosten & (2) Josyntje VerHagen:

• (poss?) **Anna Cornelisse [Van Oosten]**, m. (1) **Goosen Stephensen Koning**; m. (2) **William Moore**; m. (3) 19 May 1690

**NYC Ref Ch, Assuerus Fromanteel/Fromantell**

---Sources:

- [1] Information online Feb 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Bob Billard <billard@idt.net> citing 'Dutch New York' by Esther Singleton pub. 1909, 1968;
  - [2] Fernow, Berthold, ed., Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. I -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1653-1655, p. 85; Ibid., Vol. III -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, September 3, 1658 to December 38, 1661, inclusive, p. 388; Vol. V -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 8, 1664 to May 1, 1666, inclusive, p. 197;
  - [3] Fernow, Berthold, ed., Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. IV -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 3, 1662 to December 18, 1663, inclusive, p. 329;
  - [4] Fernow, Berthold, ed., Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. VI -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, May 8, 1666 to September 5, 1673, inclusive, p. 90, 249, 253, 293;
- Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1916, p. 229;

**[Van Oosten], Dirck Janszen**

Dirck Janszen Van Oosten  
son of

m.  
(banns: 14 Jan 1672  
NYC Ref Ch)  
(also banns 14 Jan 1672  
Bergen Ref Ch)

**Elisabeth Cornelis [Van Schaick]**  
dau. of Cornelis Aertszen/Arentszen Van Schaick &  
(1) Belitje Hendricks  
bp. 1 Oct 1651 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

In their marriage record at NYC Ref Ch, they were: Dirck Janszen Van Oosten, j. m. Van Beest in Gelderlt., en Elisabeth Cornelis, j.d. Van N. Jorck. In the Bergen Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: "Dirck Janse Van Oogsten, Y.M., and Elisabeth Cornelis, Y.D.. Were married upon certificate at New York."

---children of **Dirck Janszen Van Oosten & Elisabeth Cornelis [Van Schaick]**:

- **Beelitje Dirckse van vogsten** (Belitje Dirckse Van Oosten), bp. 24 March 1673 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Mersilise with his wife); m. 6 June 1693 Bergen Ref Ch, **Gerrit Juriaenszen [Van Riper]**, son of Juriaen Thomassen [Van Riper] & Reyckje Marmense Courter.
- (poss) **Dirck Dircksz [Van Oosten]**, bp. 15 Sep 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Adriaen Corneliszen, Hendrick Corneliszen) (parents in bp. record are: Dirck ---, Lysbeth Cornelis)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788 (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**Van Oosten, Jacobus Cornelis**

Jacobus Van Oosten  
son of Cornelis Janszen Van Oosten\* &  
(1) Lysbeth Jans

m. 11 May 1687  
NYC Ref Ch

**Aeltje Fredricx Blom**  
dau. of Fredrick Arentszen [Blom] &  
Grietje Pieters  
bp. 24 April 1667 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

bp.  
d. before 20 April 1703

In the record of their marriage, they were: Jacobus Corneliszen, j.m. van Vlissingen; Aeltje Fredricx, j.d. van N. Yorke, beyde woonende alhier.

Whereas Jacob Cornellsen Van Oosten lately died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Aeltie Cornellsen Van Oosten, his widow, April 20, 1703.

---children of **Jacobus Cornelis Van Oosten & Aeltje Fredricx Blom**:

- **Cornelis Jacobusz. [Van Oosten]**, bp. 26 Dec 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Fredrick Arentszen [Blom], Josyntie Cornelis, Grietie Pieters); apparently d.y.
- **Margariet Jacobus [Van Oosten]**, bp. 21 April 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Fredricx Arentszen, Josyntje ver Hagen); apparently d.y.
- **Cornelis Jacobusz [Van Oosten]**, bp. 21 Dec 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Fredrick Arentszen, Josyntje Jans)
- **Margaret Jacobus [Van Oosten]**, bp. 4 Dec 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ruth Albertszen, Margariet Pieters);  
m. **Michael Dunning** (of Goshen in 1745). She was mentioned in the 1745 will of Harmen Johnson, whose first wife was Jacobus's sister, Elizabeth Cornelisse Van Oosten.
- **Josyntje Jacobus [Van Oosten]** (Lynah), bp. 24 Feb 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Arent Fredricx, Cornelia Cornelis);  
m. **William Warterbee**. She (as Lynah) was mentioned in the 1745 will of Harmen Johnson, whose first wife was Jacobus's sister, Elizabeth Cornelisse Van Oosten.
- **Elisabeth Jacobus [Van Oosten]**, bp. 28 March 1697 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Harmen Janse, Elisabeth Fredricks)
- **Frederik Jacobus [Van Oosten]**, bp. 1 Feb 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Blom, Anna Blom wife of Wouter Hyer)
- **Jacobus Jacobusz [Van Oosten]**, bp. 9 Feb 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Quick, Hester Daniels wife of Arent Blom);  
d.y.
- **Jacobus Jacobusz [Van Oosten]**, bp. 1 March 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Quick, Hester Daniels wife of Arent Blom); apparently d.y.
- **Jacobus Jacobusz [Van Oosten]**, bp. 25 Aug 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Wouter Hyer, Elysabeth Blom)

\* Jacobus Corneliszen Van Oosten m. (2) **Josyntje Verhagen**.

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Oosten, Laurens Jansen** (founder of the **Colevelt** family in America)

Laurens Jansen Van Oosten

m.

**Sara Waldron**

son of (banns 15 Aug 1666 (widow of **Jan Gerritszen Van Voorst**)  
 NYC Ref Ch) dau. of Joseph Willemszen Waldron &  
 (1) Aeltje Hendricks Koch  
 bp. 16 Sep 1640 Old Church, Amsterdam

bp.  
 In their marriage record, they were: Laurens Janszen Van Oosten, j.m. Van Leyden, en Sara Waldron, Wede. Van Jan Gerritsen.

---children of Laurens Janszen Van Oosten [Colevelt] & Sara Waldron:

- **Aeltje Coleuert**, bp. 6 March 1667 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Resolfus Walderom, Willemtie, wife of Roelof Willemse); m. **Isaac Breser**
- **Marritie Laurens**, bp. 16 April 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Abrahamszen, Marritie); m. (poss) 15 June 1698 NYC Ref Ch, **Jan Hoogteling**
- **Johanna Laurens Koolevelt** (Annetje), bp. 18 Nov 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Meledie Gouverneur); m. **Louwerens Heddings**
- (poss) **Beatrix Colevelt**, m. 11 Nov 1694 NYC Ref Ch, **Willem Rosenboom**
- **Claesje Holevelt**, bp. 13 Oct 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Waldron, Engeltie Stoutenburg)
- **Cornelis Colevelt**, bp. 18 Sep 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Resolveert Waldron, Cornelia Lubberts)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Oosterom, Van Oostrum** See separate file: Van Oosterom, Van Oostrum

**Van Orden, Van Norden** See separate file: Van Orden

**Van Ostrand** See separate file: Van Nostrand

**Van Pelt** See searate file: Van Pelt

### Van Petten, Van Putten

#### **Van Putten, Andries**

Andries Van Putten m. 25 Nov 1712 **Mayke Ten Eyck** (Moycka Ten Eik)  
 son of Albany ref Ch dau. of  
 (with License)

---children of Andries Van Putten & Mayke Ten Eyck:

- **Nicolaes Van Putten**, bp. 8 Oct 1713 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Claes Frerikse Van Petten, Geertie Ten Eik) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

#### **Van Petten, Arent** (Van Putten)

Arent Van Putten m. **Jannetje Conyn**  
 son of dau. of

(Banns 17 April 1703  
 Albany Ref Ch) b. Koxsackie, NY

b. Albany Co., NY

---children of Arent Van Petten & Jannetje Conyn:

- **Weyntje Van Petten**, bp. 30 Oct 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Tames Williams, Anna De Warm)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

#### **Van Petten, Claes Fredericksz**

Claes Fredericksz Van Petten m. **Aeffie/Eva Arentsz Bradt** (Ifje)  
 son of Frederick [Van Petten] & dau. of Arent Andriessse Bradt &  
 Catlyntje De Vos

b. about 1649 NY  
 d. 23 Jan 1728, age 78

---children of Claes Fredericksz Van Petten & Aeffie/Eva Arentsz Bradt:

- **Cathlyntje Van Petten**, b. 1673 Albany, NY; m. 28 Nov 1694 Greenbush, Albany Co., NY, **Theunis Dircksz Van Vechten**.
- (prob) **Annetje/Antje Claasse Van Petten**, m. (1) 26 July 1699 Albany Ref Ch, **Claes Siewerts**; m. (2) 9 Feb 1709 Albany Ref Ch, **Cornelis Laurentse Van Wurmerik**
- **Andries Claesz Van Petten**, bp. 10 Sep 1684 Albany Ref Ch
- **Geertruy Claasz Van Petten**, bp. 17 April 1687 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Staats, Antje Staats); apparently d.y.
- **Claas Claasz Van Petten**, bp. 6 April 1690 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jochum Staats, Catelyn Van Petten)
- **Geertruy Claasz [Van Petten]**, bp. 28 Aug 1692 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Antje Staats)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society,

NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Information online Jan 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "John Van Buskirk" <jvanbus1@twcnvrr.com>

**Van Putten, Aert Theuniszen**

Aert Theuniszen Van Putten

m.

**Susanna Jans [Van Schunenburg]**

son of

dau. of

d. 1643

d.

Aert Theunissen Van Putten was massacred in 1643 by Indians at Pavonia.<sup>1</sup>

Susannah m. (2) 12 March 1645 NYC Ref Ch, **Sibout Claessen**, Van Hoorn. Her two daughters, Susanna and Weyntie, were mentioned in the will, dated 10 Feb 1678/9, of Sibout Claessen.

Sibout Claessen was no doubt related (cousin?) to Harck Siboutsen [Krankhyte] from Langedyk on the river Kuinre, in the district of Zevenwolden, or Seven Forests.

*---children of Aert Theuniszen Van Putten & Susannah Jans [Van Schunenburg]:*

- **Jan Aertsen Van Putten**, m. **Grietje Hendricks** (Margriet). He was known as Jan Aertsen. He was a blacksmith, and settled at Esopus (Kingston). He was slain by Indians at Esopus in his home on 7 June 1663. His widow, Grietje, then m. (2) 13 Jan 1664 Kingston Ref Ch, Wallerand Du Mont.<sup>1</sup>
- **Susanna Aertsen [Van Putten]**, bp. 7 July 1641 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Corn. Van Rotterdam and Tryntje Hendricks); m. **Rynier Williamsen**.
- **Weyntie Aertsen/Arentse [Van Putten]**, bp. 8 March 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Jansze Suyder, Jan Corn. Van Rotterdam, Aeltje Jans); m. 16 Nov 1661 NYC Ref Ch, **Simon Barentz [Simonson]**.

---Sources:

[1] Information online February 1999 from Cynthia <RV4cats@aol.com>:

James Riker's Revised History of Harlem, p. 147; Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Putten, Cornelis Hendrickszen** (Cornelis Hendrickszen; Van den Briel)

Cornelis Hendrickszen Van Putten

m.

**Styntje Hermans**

son of

(banns: 14 May 1655  
NYC Ref Ch)

dau. of

In the marriage record, they were: Cornelis Hendrickszen, Van Putten by de Briel, en Syntje Hermans, Van Amsterdam.

*---children of Cornelis Hendrickszen Van Putten & Syntje Hermans:*

- **Grietje Cornelis**, bp. 22 Sep 1658 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Jochemszen en syn huys vr)
- **Niefje Cornelis**, bp. 9 April 1656 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Janszen, Grietje Brugmans, Annetje Adriaens); apparently d.y.
- **Hendrick Corneliszen**, bp. 2 May 1657 NYC Ref Ch (no wit); apparently d.y.
- **Hendrick Corneliszen**, bp. 7 March 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen, Glasenmaecker; d' huysvr. Van Johan Verveelen)
- **Niesje Cornelison**, bp. 17 July 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lodowyck Corneliszen, Agnietie Bonen)
- **Anna Maria Cornelis Van den Briel**, bp. 17 Dec 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Rees, Christyntie Grevenraet)
- **Celistic Cornelis**, bp. 7 Nov 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Wouterszen, Luytie Schonen)
- **Johannes Cornelis**, bp. 3 June 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Charsten Luurszen, Geertie Thomas)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968;

**Van Putten, Cosyn Gerritszen** See: Cosyns (Cosyn Gerritszen Van Putten)

**Van Petten, Nicolaes Claessen**

Nicolaes Claessen Van Petten

m.

**Rebecca Groot**

*---children of Nicolaes Claessen Van Petten & Rebecca Groot:*

- **Frederik Van Petten**, bp. 20 April 1712 (Easter) Albany Ref Ch (wit: Willem and Maria Van Alen)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Van Pependorf, Adriaen Gerritse**

Adriaen Gerritse Van Pependorf

m.

**Jannetje Janse Croon**

son of

dau. of Jan Croon &

Adriaen Gerritse Papendorp was in Rensselaerswyck in 1634 and made his will in 1688 with no children named.

He is named as a brother-in-law in Stoffel Janse Abeel's will "The survivor and their brothers in law Cornelis Van der Pool, and Adrian Gerrits Popendorf, are made overseers."

In her will, she wrote: Jannettie Kroons (Written in Dutch language.) Leaves all estate to her children, Elizabeth, Maria, Hannah Van der Pool, Magdalena Morris, and Elizabeth Abeel. Makes Johannes Abeel and Evert Bancker, executors. Dated June 6, 1693. Witnesses, Albert Pycher, John Baker. Proved, July 19, 1693.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 219 (will of Jannettie Kroon)

**Van Purmerandt** See: Separate file, Cooper -- Cooper, Claes Janszen (m. Anneken Cornelis Van Voorst)

**Van Ranst** See separate file: Van Ranst

**Van Rasenburg, Willem**

Willem Van Raenburg m. -?-

*---children of Willem Van Rasenburg*

- **Johanna Willems Van Resenburg**, bp. 20 April 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Wilhelmus Beeckman, Jr., Coutvrer) (no mother's name in bp. record; father's name is Mr. Willem Van Resenburg)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Ravestyn** See: Ravenstyn

**Van Reenen, Van Rhenen**

**Van Reenen, Gerrit** (Van Rhenen)

Gerrit Van Rhenen m.

**Echtje Everts**

*---children of Gerrit Van Rhenen & Echtje Everts:*

- **Evert van Reenen**, bp. 1678 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Merselise, Geerturyt Gerrits, widow)
- **Jan van Reenen**, bp. 1683 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Hessel Wiggertse, Ariaentje Magielse, Y.W.)

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788 (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**[Van Rhenen], Jan Jacobsen**

Jan Jacobsen Van Rhenen m.

**Geertje Gysbrechts**

Geertje Gysbrachts m. (2) **Auke Janse Van Nuys**.

*---children of Jan Jacobsen [Van Rhenen] & Geertje Gysbrechts:*

- **Jacobus Jansen**, bp. 8 Oct 1662 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Carel de Beauvois, Teeuwis Cornelisz, Sara de Plancke) (parents: Jan Jacobsen, Geertie Gijsberts, "from Breukelen"); d. Dec 1662 [according to note in bp. record]
- **Lisbet Janse**, m. **Dirck Jansen Van Sutphen**
- **Eva Janse** (Evatje; Evertje), m. **Jan Auke**

---Sources: van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983

**Van Rensselaer** See separate file: Van Rensselaer

**Van Rhoon** See Van Roen

**Van Riper, Van Ripen** See separate file: Van Riper

**Van Roden, Abraham**

Abraham Van Roden m.

**Jamima Ackhart**

son of

dau. of

b.

b. about 1767

d.

d. 12 Jan 1852, age 85.0.2

buried

buried Union Cemetery, Ramsey, NJ

On 25 April 1799, Abraham and Minetye Van Roden, of Franklin Township, conveyed to Tunis Bardan, of Acquackanonk Township, for £300, in Saddle River Township, purchased of Cornelius and Matteyntie Mayes [Meyer] 19 May 1789. Signed Abraham Van Roden, Minetye Van Roden (her mark). Witnessed by Adrian Van Reypen, Encreas Gould.<sup>1</sup>

*---children of Abraham Van Roden & Jamima Ackhart:*

- (prob) **Rachel Van Roden**, b. about 1791; d. 30 March 1859; buried Union Cemetery, Ramsey, NJ; m. **James Ramsey**.
- (prob) **William Van Roden**, m. **Tyna -?-**.

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 227; Typescript Gravestone Inscriptions, Union Cemetery, Darlington Avenue, Ramsey, Bergen County, NJ

**Van Roder, Abraham Marks**

Abraham Marks Van Roder m. 21 Jan 1810

**Lydia Ackerman** (Lidea)

son of

Kakiat Ref Ch

dau. of John A. Ackerman &

b.  
bp.

Elizabeth Dierman  
b. 27 May 1792  
bp. 8 July 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

In the m. record they are both of Ramapo.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Van Roden, Abram** (Abraham)

Abram Van Roden  
son of

m. 26 March 1865  
by Rev. Dr. Gordon  
Hackensack Ref Ch

**Catharine Van Voorhis** (Van Voorhees)  
dau. of Aaron Van Voorhis &  
Anna Terhune  
b. 11 May 1842  
d. 1895  
buried Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ

b.  
d.  
buried

At the time of their marriage, he was of Lodi; she was of Old Bridge, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (Woodside Cemetery, Dumont, NJ), p. 13; Sawyer, Ray C., New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

**Van Roden, James**

James Van Roden  
son of

m. 18 Sep 1845  
Pompton Plains, NJ  
by Rev. G.C. Schanck

**Eleanor Courter**  
dau. of

At the time of their marriage, James Van Roden was of Belleville and Miss Eleanor Courter was of Montville, NJ.

---Sources: Sawyer, Ray C., New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

**Van Roden, John**

John Van Roden  
son of

m. 31 March 1834  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Prentice**  
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 5

**Van Roden, Peter A.**

Peter A. Van Roden  
son of

m. 27 May 1847  
Pompton Plains, NJ  
by Rev. G.C. Schanck

**Letitia Tours**  
dau. of

In their marriage record, they were: Peter A. Van Roden of Lodi, to Miss Letitia Tours of Spring Garden.

---Sources: Sawyer, Ray C., New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

**Van Roden, William**

William Van Roden

m.

**Tyna**

---*children of William Van Roden & Tyna*

• **Jemima Van Roden**, b. 17 Sep 1819; bp. 12 Dec 1819 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935

**Van Roen, Reynier Josiassen**

Reynier Josiassen Van Roen  
d. before 25 June 1688

m.

**Constantia van de Swalme**  
d.

Constantia Van der Swalme m. (2) 25 June 1688 Bergen Ref Ch, **Pieter Gerritse (Van Velsor)**.

---*children of Reynier Josiassen Van Roen & Constantia van de Swalme:*

• (poss) **Mayke Van Roen**, b. about 1684 Sluis, Vlaanderen, m. 18 March 1716 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Koning**, widower of Agnitje Ganjon

• (poss) **Adriaantje Van Roen** (Van Rhoon; Van der Graaf), b. Sluis, Vlaanderen; m. 24 Feb 1708 NYC Ref Ch, **Andries Douw**, widower of **Annetje -?-, Elsje/Effie Hanse, & Lydia De Meyer**.

• **Josias Reyniersz Van Roen**, bp. 6 April 1686 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Gerbrant Claese and his wife)

---Sources: Information online July 2003, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Pamela J. Sears" <pjs@stratos.net>

**Van Roermond, Jan Beeren** (m. 1659 Lysbeth Dircks) See: Beren, Jan

**Van Rollegom, Jan Joosten**

Jan Joosten Van Rollegom

m. banns 4 June 1660

**Tryntje Jans Hartenburgh** (Hardenbergh)

son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Jan (Van) Hartenbergh &  
d. before 10 Feb 1694 d.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jan Joosten, j.m. Van Haerlem, en Tryntje Jans, Van Haerlem.

Lucas Andriessen, in partnership with Jan Joosten, sold to Tomas Jansen Mingael, a yacht, *The Flower of Gelder*. Mingael d. 3 Nov 1662, and early the next year, 23 Feb 1663, the Court of New Amsterdam ruled that the yacht be returned to previous owners Joosten and Andriessen, as the yacht had not been paid for before Mingael's death.<sup>1</sup>

In their will, they wrote: ...we, Jan Joosten Van Rollegom and Tryntie Jans Van Hartenburgh, married people, dwelling within this city of New York, knowing the weakness and mortality of all human kind, and willing to anticipate the same with a fitting disposition of our temporal affairs." The "longest liver" of the two is to retain the full use of the estate, but if he or she remarry, then the estate to be divided among the children, namely, Maria, married to Nicholas Geritse Van Rovenstein, Anna, wife of Tobias Stoutenburgh, Gertrude, wife of Bartholomew Le Roux, Johanes and Jacobus, in such portions "as the survivor shall think meet in conscience and equity." Johanes as the eldest son is to have "100 pieces of 8, being £30, this country money," and Jacobus shall have 30 pieces of 8, being ƒ9. I leave to my son Johanes a gold ring wherein the name of Tryntie Jans Van Hardenburgh is graved, and to Jacobus another ring with the same inscription. If my son Johanes shall wish to buy the house and lot he shall have the preference "for a civil price by moderate persons to be valued." Dated February 6, 169 1/2. Witnesses, Wm. Bogardus, Evert Van Hook, Albert Starts. --Benjamin Fletcher, Captain-General and Governor. Whereas on the 10th of February, 1693/4, the will of Jan Joostens Van Rollegom, the translation whereof into English is annexed, was proved. Letters of administration are granted to his widow Tryntie Jans Van Rollegom alias Hartenburgh.

---children of Jan Joosten [Van Rollegom] & Tryntje Jans Hardenburgh:

- **Johannes Janszen**, bp. 3 Nov 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Van donck, Cornelia Lubberts); d.y.
- **Marritie Jans**, bp. 1 Jan 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Van Donck, Cornelia Lubberts);  
m. **Claes Gerritszen Van Rovenstein**
- **Annetie Jans**, bp. 17 Oct 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Andrieszen, Marritie Cornelis, Annetie Joosten); apparently d.y.
- **Annetie Jans Van Rollegom**, bp. 15 July 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Andries, Jacobus Van Luchtenburg,  
Marritie Cornelis, Annetje Joosten); m. 1684, **Tobias Stoutenburg**
- **Geertruyd Jans Van Rollegom**, bp. 22 Feb 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Anthony de Mill, Joost Gerritszen, Aefie Laurens,  
Geertruyd Jans); m. 16 Nov 1688, **Bartholomew Le Roux** from London.
- **Catalyntie Jans [Van Rollegom] (Jacomyntje)**, bp. 9 Feb 1670 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jannetje de Wit); m. 27 Dec 1690  
NYC Ref Ch, **Robert Wytt** (Wijtt) from London.
- **Johannes Jans Van Rollegom**, bp. 23 Oct 1672 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes de Peyster, Hillegond Van Ruyven).
- **Jacob Janszen Van Rollegom** (Jacobus) (twin), bp. 23 Sep 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Matthys de hardt, Elisabeth de Potter);  
m. 25 May 1698 NYC Ref Ch, **Lydia Darkins**, prob dau. of Robert Darkins & Christian/Styntje Stevens.
- **Rachel Janszen** (twin), bp. 23 Sep 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Matthys de hardt, Elisabeth de Potter)
- **Cornelis Janszen Van Rollegom**, bp. 29 Oct 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Gerrit Van Tricht, Marritie Loockermans);  
m. **Catherine de Hart**

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. IV -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 3, 1662 to December 18, 1663, inclusive, p. 203;

[2] Hoffman, William J., "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent -- Hardenbergh--Schepmoes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 71, No. 1, Jan 1940, p. 39;

*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 233 (will of Jan Joosten Van Rollegom & Tryntje Jans Hartenburgh); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Rommen** See also: Langestraat

**Van Rommen, Johannes Janszen** (aka Langestraet) (m. Antje Pels) See: Roome, Johannes Janszen

**Van Rosendaal, Matthys**

Matthys Van Rosendaal

son of

b. Kingstown

d.

m. (1)15 March 1713

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 17 Feb 1713

NYC ref Ch)

m. (2) 7 May 1730

NYC Ref Ch

banns 10 April 1730

NYC Ref Ch)

**Susanna Simons**

dau. of

b. New York

d. before 10 April 1730

**Margariet Haal**

(widow of **Michiel Gromen**)

dau. of Frans Haal &

Dorothe Bresiel

b. New York

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (1) marriage, they were: Matthys Rosendaal, j.m. V. Kingstown, met Susanna Simons, j.d. V. N. York.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage, they were: Matthys Van Rosendaal, Wedr., met Margariet Haal, Wede Van Michiel Gromen, beide van N. York, & woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;



**Van Rottenburg** See: de Rottenbourg

**Van Rotterdam, Willem S.**

Willem S. Van Rotterdam

m.

**Jannetie Jans**

---*children of Willem S. Van Rotterdam & Jannetie Jans:*

• **Pieter Willemszen**, bp. 20 Oct 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ariaentje Gerrits)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Rottmer, Barent**

Barent Van Rottmer

m.

**Geesje/Gissel Barentsdr**

Geesje/Gissel Barentsdr. m. (2) **Pieter Jacobsen** Van Rynsburgh.

---*children of Barent Van Rottmer & Geesje/Gissel Barentsdr:*

• **Annatje Barents [Van Rottmer]**, b. 1608 Altenbruch, Hanover, Prussia; d. before 6 June 1662 (1661 Albany, NY); m. 11 Apr 1632 Netherlands, **Albert Andriesz Bradt**

• **Barent Barents [Van Rottmer]**, m. (1) **Cathalyntje Michiels**; m. (2) 17 Sep 1744 Amsterdam, Netherlands, **Annetje Jans**, widow of **Pieter Heyndrixss**

**Van Rottmer, Barent Barents** (Barent Barents Rotmer, van Aterendorp [Otterdorf])

Barent Barents [Van Rotmer]  
son of Barent Van Rottmer &

m. (1)

**Cathalyntie Michiels**  
dau. of

Geesje/Gissel Barentsdr

m. (2) 17 Sep 1744

Amsterdam, Netherlands

**Annetje Jans**

(widow of **Pieter Heyndrixss**)

In the (2) Marriage record, they were: 17 September 1644 -- Baerent Baerentss Rotmer, van Aterendorp, wedr van Cathalyntie Michiels, woon op de Heylgeweg, satynwercker, ende Annetie Jans, van A, wede van Pieter Heyndrixss, won in de Haerlemerstraet (Signed) Barrendt Barentssen (mark of bride) Translation: (Baerent Baerentss Rotmer, from Otterdorf, widower of Cathalyntie Michiels, living on the Heylegeweg, satinworker, and Annetie Jans, from Amsterdam, widow of Pieter Heyndrixss, living in the Haerlemerstraet).

---*children of Barent Barents Van Rotmer & (1) Cathalyntie Michielse:*

• (poss) **Barent Barents [Van Rottmer]**, m. -?-

• **Geesje Barents [Rottmer]**, m. about 1661 prob. Albany, NY, **Thomas Lievens/Lewis**

• **Rachel Barents [Van Rottmer]**

---Sources: Amsterdam Doop-, Trouw-, en Begraafregisters (Baptism, Marriage, and Burial Registers), LDS Film # 113203, 461:74' Randolph, Howard S.F., "The Lewis Family of New York and Poughkeepsie" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1929 (Vol. 60, No. 2), p. 133; Christoph, Peter, A Norwegian Family in Rensselaerswyck, cited in Aug 2007 posted to New-Netherland List, by "Peter Christoph" <pchrist1@nycap.rr.com>;

**Van Ruynen, Bartel Clase** (m. Hildegonde) See: Clase, Bartel

**Van Ruyven, Cornelis**

Cornelis Van Ruyven  
son of

m.

**Hillegond Megapolensis**  
dau. of

(banns 24 June 1653?

NYC Ref Ch)

b.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Cornelis Van Ruyven, van Amsterdam, en Hillegond Megapolensis, Van Pandras in Noordholtt.

Appeared before us undersigned Schepens of the City of New Orange in New Netherland Mr Cornelis Van Ruyven who by virtue of certain patent of confirmation obtained from Gov Richard Nicols, dated Jan 19, 1667 declared to cede, transfer and convey in right, true and free ownership to and in behalf of Mr Gabriel Minvielle, merchant, in this city, certain his large stone dwelling and lot standing and situated within this city: to the West the Marketfield, to the South the house and lot of the widow of the deceased Domine Megapolensis and to the North the house and lot of Mr Gerrit Van Tright. Long on both sides facing the street till the strand of the North River in the rear.\* Wide in front on the east or street side fifty nine feet, in the rear on the West or strand side seventy feet, altogether wood feet, all free and unencumbered, without any charge resting or originating from the same, excepting the Lord's right. For which aforesaid house and lot for purchase, conveyance and transfer said Mr Van Ruyven, before signing and delivering the present declared to have received full satisfaction and payment. Therefore declaring to transfer and convey his aforesaid house and lot and appurtenance of the same to the aforesaid Mr Gabriel Minville, his heirs and successors with such right & ownership as he the grantor has owned and possessed the same, desisting by these presents from all claims or pretensions which he or any one on his behalf could or might advance, Further promising to keep perform and carry out this transfer firmly and irrevocably and to free it from all ulterior claims. All under pledge of his persons and goods real and personal none excepted, submitting the same to the jurisdiction of all courts and judges. In testimony of the truth the present has been subscribed to by the grantor besides Mr Johannes Vanbrugh with

their own hand in New Orange, June 22, 1674. Johannes Vanbrugh; C. V. Ruyven; Guilian Verplanck. In my presence Ephraim Herman, Clerk. [Translated from the Dutch] \* Measurement not given.<sup>1</sup>

Appeared before us undersigned Schepens of the City of New Orange in New Netherland Mr Cornelius Van Ruyven who declared by virtue of the patent of Confirmation obtained from the Mr Governor Richard Nicols under date of January 16, 1667, to cede, convey and transfer in a right, true and free ownership to and in behalf of Teunis Idusse, agriculturist [Bouwman] his heirs and successors, certain the grantor's farm with the house and barn, situated on this Island of Manhatans in the district of Noortwyck otherwise named Saphackenic, at present in the possession and use of said Teunis Idusse. Situated one parcel of land of the said farm South of the highway [Heerewegh] running eastward, along the land of Poulus Leendersz and Allard Anthony into the woods. To the North Jacob Pietersz De Groot; as the same is at present surrounded by its fences, in extent according to the measurement of the sworn surveyor Jacques Corteljou Twenty five Morgen. Further yet a parcel of valley, being one just quarter in the valleys situated on the Westside of the North River known by the name of Moerice Davis and Jacob Slang's valley of the same extent as is shown by the deed from the Hon. Stuyvesand, dated Nov 2, 1663. Further yet one sixth (1/6) share in the meadowland situated on this island Manhattans between Clabbord's Valley and the Great Kill, of the same extent as expressed in the grant by Govr Nicolls, dated Aug 1, 1668; all free and unencumbered without any charge resting on or originating from the same excepting the Lord's right. For which said farm and lands with the appurtenances of the same the said Mr Van Ruyven acknowledged to have been well and thankfully satisfied and paid, therefore declaring to transfer and convey the aforesaid to the said Teunis Idusse with such right and ownership as he the grantor or any one in his behalf has possessed and occupied the same. Desisting by these presents from all claims, ownership, rights and pretensions which he the grantor or any one in his behalf could or might advance. Promising further to firmly and irrevocably keep, carry out and perform this conveyance and to free it from all ulterior claims, all under pledge as per law. In testimony this has been subscribed to by the Mr Grantor, besides Mr Johannes Van Brug in New Orange, June 22, 1674. Johannes Vanbrugh; C. V. Ruyven; Guilain Verplanck. In my presence Ephraim Herman, Clerk. [Translated from the Dutch]<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Original book of New York deeds, January 1st, 1672/3 to October 19th, 1675. Collections of the New York Historical Society, 1914, p. 27, online at <http://historical.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/cul.nys/docviewer?did=nys073&seq=21&frames=0&view=50>; Ibid, p. 29;

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van St. Obyn** See Wanshaer

**Van Salee** See separate file: Van Salee

**Van Salsberry** See: Salisbury

**Van Sandvoort, Cornelius** (Rev.)

Cornelius Van Sandvoort  
son of Cornelis Van Sandvoort &  
Maertje Van Poelgeest (Maria)  
bp. 2 Aug 1686 Leyden  
d. 6 Jan 1752 Schenectady

m. (1) about 1718  
Staten Island, NY

m. (2) 19 Aug 1745  
Schenectady

**Anna Staats**

dau. of Johannes Pieterszen Staats &  
Catherine Corssen  
bp. 20 June 1700 Port Richmond Ref Ch  
d.

**Elizabeth Toll**

dau. of Daniel Toll &  
Margaritie Bradt

Reverend Cornelius Van Sandvoort, born 1686 in Leyden; came to America in 1718 at the call of the Reformed Church on Staten Island. He m. (1) **Anna Staats**, dau. of Johannes Staats of Staten Island; m. (2) 19 Aug 1745 Schenectady, **Elizabeth Toll**, dau. of Daniel Toll & Margaritie Bradt. He d. at Schenectady 6 Jan 1752.

Rev. Cornelis Van Sandvoort, the fifth minister of the church in Schenectady, was called from the church on Staten Island in 1740. He probably came from Leyden, where he had a sister living at the date of his death, 1752. He was an accomplished scholar, and could preach equally well in the English, French and Dutch languages. He Matriculated Leyden University on 5 Feb 1707; 24 Feb 1710 admitted to the Ecclestical Examination before the Classis of Leyden; he is described as the "elect-minister of the Netherdutch and French Congregation of Staten Island, in New Netherland" in a record of the Orphan Masters of Leyden on 2 Dec 1717. He later became the fifth minister of the church in Schenectady; was called from the church on Staten Island in 1740.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Cornelius Van Santvoord, Minister of the Gospel in Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, in Schenectady, being in health, "and considering, especially in this sickly and dangerous time, the uncertainty of the hour, as well as the certainty of our departing this life." "Before disposing of my worldly estate, I wholly and heartily do acknowledge the goodness of the Lord, and all the blessings I received from his hand. He has given me faithful and pious parents, who brought me up in the fear and nurture of the Lord. He prolonged my days more than once, and watched me when I was passing water and fire, and made me one of the messengers of His grace." Whereas I am yet indebted for the land I heretofore bought of John Staats, my first wife's father, on Staten Island, as my children may inherit part of his estate, it and the money due to me are to go toward paying the same. I bequeath to my son, who is lawful heir, 5 Spannish dollars in full of all claim. I leave to my son Staats, and to his issue, my desk. To my son Teger [corrected to Zeger] my silver seal and silver shoe buckles, and one of my large silver spoons. I leave to my grand-child, Antie Veldsman, 4 large silver spoons, and the necklace of amber beads. I leave to my grand-child, Ann Wendell, a large silver spoon, and to my sons, Cornelius and Staats, each a large silver spoon. I leave to my daughter Jacoba my desk, table-cloths and 4 napkins, and sheets and pillow-cases, "also a large silver spoon and 4 biggest thea spoons." I leave to the eldest daughter of Gertie Metzelaer, wife of Ryck Vander Bilt, on Raritan, 30 shillings. I

leave the linnen belonging to my body to my son Teger [Zeger], and my woolen clothes to my sons Cornelius and Staats "As to my books, I have set the names of the children in some of the Dutch books, the rest to be sold at most profit, except them in which I have set Gedachtenise." (In memory.) My manuscripts being not of much worth to my children, but my translations of Spanheim upon Psalms 14 is to be for my sister or her husband, Teger Hazebrook, at Leyden, in Holland. All the rest of my personal property is to be sold, and of the proceeds I give the same to my children, Teger [Zeger], Cornelius, Staats, and Jacoba, and the children of my daughter, Ann Camling [corrected to Coming]. And whereas my late spouse (not named) desired that I should give to her sisters her golden finger and ear rings she had of her mother, and her clothes to them and Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Carmer [corrected to Peter Cornu], and to my daughter Jacoba, I affirm the same. And my daughter Jacoba may give something to Antie Veldsman [corrected to Veldtman], but nothing to John E. Wendall, nor his wife or children. I make Mr. Peter Groenendyck, merchant in Schenectady, executor. Dated March 6, 1746/7. Witnesses, John Sanders, Geritt Lansing, Geritt Van Antwerpen. Proved, before Myndert Schuyler, Esq., in Albany, June 2, 1752. The executor resigned and Cornelius Vansantvoord was made administrator.

---children of Cornelis Van Sandvoort & (1) Anna Staats:

- **Maria Catharina V. Santvoord**, bp. 6 March 1720 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jan Staats, Catharina Corssen); m. (poss) 16 July 1741 Albany Ref Ch, **John Everts Wendell**
- **Anna V. Santvoord**, bp. 23 July 1721 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Do. Bernardus Freeman, V.D.M. on Long Island, Margaretha Van Schayk, both repres. by Jan Staats and Catharina Corssen); m. (poss) **Hendrick Veltman** and/or -?- **Coming**.
- **Cornelius Van Santvoord**, bp. 8 March 1723 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jan Veghte, Cornelia Staats)
- **Staats V. Santvoord**, bp. 21 March 1725 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Douwe V. Woggelum, Maria Staats)
- **Jacoba V. Santvoord**, bp. 22 Dec 1728 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Christiaan Corssen, Jannetje Staats); m. **Pieter Truex**
- **Zeger Van Santvoord**, bp. 7 Oct 1733 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Mr. Jan Schuyler. Miss or Mrs. Sara Walters)
- (poss) **Geertje Van Santvoord**, m. **Ryk Vanderbilt**

---Sources: De Boer, Louis P., "The Van Sandvoort Family in the Netherlands and in America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1930, p. 222; *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, p. 422 (will of Cornelius Van Santvoord)

#### **Van Santvoord, Staats (Rev.)**

Staats Van Santvoord m. **Margaret Van Harlingen**  
 Rev. Staats Van Santvoord was pastor of the Second River Ref Ch in Dec 1814.

---children of Staats Van Santvoord & Margaret Van Harlingen:

- **Cornelius Van Santvoord**, b. 8 April 1816; bp. 29 June 1816 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Catrina Elizabeth Van Santvoord**, b. 6 Nov 1817; bp. 27 Dec 1817 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **George Dale Van Santvoord**, b. 8 Dec 1819; bp. 20 Jan 1820 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Sarah Eveline Van Santvoord**, b. 5 June 1822; bp. 21 July 1822 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

#### **Unplaced Van Santvoord Women**

**Catolina Van Santvoord**, m. 12 June 1817 Second River Ref Ch, **William Dow**

**Van Sasbergen, Van Sasberry** See filed with Salisbury

**Van Saun** See separate file: Van Saun

**Van Schaick** See separate file: Van Schaick

**Van Schalckw., Hendrick Janszen** (Van Schalckwyck) (m. Tryntie Lubberts (Van Blarcom)) see: Van Oosterroom, Hendrick Jansen

#### **Van Scherluyn, Cornelis**

Cornelis Van Scherluyn m.  
 son of Dirck Van Schelluynen & Cornelia Van Buren  
 bp. 1 March 1648 The Hague, Netherlands

**Geertruy Harmensz** [Visscher]  
 dau. of Harmen Bastiaanse Visscher & Hester Tjerkse  
 bp.

At the death of his father in 1669-1670, his mother and five siblings returned to the Netherlands; Cornelis was the only family member to remain in America.

---children of Cornelis Van Scherluyn & Geertruy Harmensz [Visscher]:

- **Hester Van Scherluyn**, bp. 15 Aug 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Tjerk Harmensz, Ariaantje Harmensz)
- **Johannes Van Scherluyn**, bp. 11 June 1693 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes V. Scherluyn, Johannes Harmensz,

Sara Harmensz)

- **Cornelia Van Scherluyn**, bp. 21 July 1695 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Philip Wendell, Alida Vinhagel)
- **Wilhelm Cornelisz V. Scherluyn**, bp. 20 Feb 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Lucasz, Lysbet Nottingham)

---Sources:

[1] de Boer, Louis P., "Dirck Van Schelluynen (1624-1670), First Notary Public in New Netherland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 61;

*Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

**Van Schelluynen, Dirck**

Dirck Van Schelluynen  
son of Tieleman Van Schelluynen &  
(1) Jenneke Gysberts  
bp. 4 Oct 1624 Ref Ch Gorckum, South Holland, Netherlands  
d. 1669-1670 Albany, NY  
buried

m. 19 May 1647  
The Hague

**Cornelia Van Buren**

dau. of

bp.  
d.

buried 8 May 1716 Nieuw Kerk, The Hague

Dirck Van Schelluynen received his early education at Gorckum, South Holland, the Netherlands, and at the age of 16 he was sent to the Hague, where in 1638, he entered as an apprentice into the office of a notary public. In 1646 he was admitted by the Court of Holland and West Friesland as a Notary Public, residing at the Hague.<sup>1</sup>

Dirck, with his wife and two little children, sailed 30 June 1650 on the ship *Nieu Nederlants Fortuyn*, for New Netherland.<sup>1</sup>

In July 1660 Dirck Van Schelluynen became Secretary of the Colony of Rennselaerswyck, holding that office until the end of Sep 1664. Under English rule, he was appointed by Gov. Richard Nicholls as clerk of the Court at Albany.<sup>1</sup>

After Dirck's death in 1669-1670, his widow Cornelia Van Buren and five of their six children, returned to Holland. Only their oldest son, Cornelius, stayed in New Netherland.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Dirck Van Schelluynen & Cornelia Van Buren*:

- **Cornelius Van Schelluynen**, bp. 1 March 1648 The Hague
- **Tieleman Van Schelluynen**
- **Johannes/Jan Van Schelluynen**, bp. 14 Sep 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes de Peyster, Jan de Jonge, Maria Lubberts)
- **Johannes Van Schelluynen**
- **Margaretha Van Schelluynen**, m. **Jacob Van Brienen**
- **Cornelia Van Schelluynen**, not m. in July 1716

---Sources:

[1] de Boer, Louis P., "Dirck Van Schelluynen (1624-1670), First Notary Public in New Netherland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 61;

**Van Schlechtenhorst** See: Schlectenhorst

**Van Schoenderwoert** See separate file: Van Schoenderwoert

See also: Rutgers

See also: Van Woerdt

Two brother, Rutger and Teuwis Van Schoenderwoert came early to Beverwyck. Rutger settled in New Amsterdam and his descendants took the name of Rutgers. Teuwis settled in Beverwyck and took the name of Van Woert. -- Talcott, S. V., *Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families*, Albany, 1883, p. 312, online Oct 1999 version at Cornell University MOA (Making of America) site: <http://moa.cit.cornell.edu/di-ent/moabrowse.fly/MOA-JOURNALS2:TALC-0006/3/1:TIFF2GIF:100>

**Van Schoonhoeven, Claes Hendrickse** (m. Neeltje Fredericks) See: Hendrickszen, Claes

**Van Schoonhoven** See separate file: Schoonhoven

**Van Schouw, Claes Cornelissen** (Claes Cornelisz Meutelaer) (Claes Rademaaker = Claes the Wheelmaker) (Meutelaer=grumbler or mutterer; it was used in reference to the Ditch Sea Beggars back in Holland) (m. Metje Harperts)  
See: Cornelissen, Claes

**Van Schuur, William**

William Van Schuur  
son of

m. 21 Nov 1714  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 20 Nov 1714)

**Geesje Bosch**

dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Schyven** See separate file: Van Schyven

**Van Scoy** See separate file: Van Schaick

### Van Sevenhoven, Van Sevenhuysen

#### **Van Sevenhoven, Jan**

Jan Van Sevenhoven  
son of Theodore Van Sevenhoven &  
Anne Gisbert  
b. prob. La Rochelle, France

m. 11 Oct 1693  
Flatbush Ref Ch  
(banns: 22 Sep 1693  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Maria Lequier**  
dau. of Jean Lequier &  
Rachel Dircks  
b.

Jan van Sevenhoven settled in New York. He received letters of denization in New York 19 April 1693, and was made a freeman of New York 26 April 1693. Jan Sevenhooven was listed in the 1698 census of Bushwick, Kings County, as head of a household of one man and two children. Nevertheless, his wife was living, as she witnessed a baptism as Maria Sevenhove on 7 Aug 1705, and she was mentioned in her father's will dated 13 Sep 1705.

*---children of Jan Van Sevenhoven & Maria Lequier:*

- **Anneke van Sevenhoven**, b. about 1695; d. after 29 May 1758; m. 15 Nov 1715 NYC Ref Ch, **Nicholas Dykman**, son of Cornelis Dyckman & Jannetje Claessen.
- **Jan Van Sevenhoven**, bp. 31 Oct 1697 Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jan Lequie, Rachel Lequie)  
*---Sources: "The Van Sevenhoven Family of La Rochelle, Rotterdam, and New York" by Newbold Le Roy III, in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 131, No. 2, April 2000, p. 93*

**Van Sevenhuysen, Sebastiaen** (m. 1659 Marritie Theunis) See: Sevenhuysen, Sebastiaen Claes

#### **Van Sevenhoven, Theodore**

Theodore Van Sevenhoven  
son of  
b. supposedly Amsterdam  
d. Rotterdam  
buried 30 Oct 1690 French Chyd, Rotterdam

m.  
La Rochelle, France

**Anne Gisbert**  
dau. of  
b.  
d. 25 Feb 1702 Rotterdam  
buried 1 March 1702 French Chyd, Rotterdam

Theodore Van Sevenhoven was supposedly born in Amsterdam of a Protestant family of Flemish origin. He settled as a banker in La Rochelle, France.

At the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, he and his family fled to Rotterdam.

*---children of Theodore Van Sevenhoven & Anne Gilbert:* )order uncertainly; apparently b. La Rochelle, France)

- **Anne van Sevenhoven**, b. about 1646; d. ae 92; buried 3 March 1738 French Chyd, Rotterdam; m. (1) by 1671, **Jean de Peyster**, son of Jean de Peyster & Catharine de Lavoye. He was first cousin of the Jean de Peyster who settled in New Amsterdam. He was b. 1641; d. 1680 and was a banker of La Rochelle. Anne Van Sevenhoven m. (2) **Jacques Hastier**, who d. by 21 Aig 1701. As Dame Anne Van Sevenhoven, widow of Sieur Jacques Hastier, she made a will in Rotterdam dated 13 Oct 1723 mentioning Theodore, Henry, Daniel, Marianne, Henriette and Catherine Le Roy, children of her sister Marie van Sevenhoven; Daniel and Judith de Reaute, children of her sister Catherine van Sevenhoven, Jean and Esther Rouviere, children of her sister Esther van Sevenhoven; brother Jean van Sevenhoven, living in New York, and his children; nephews of her late husband, Pierre and Nicolas Hastier; sisters Marie, Catherine and Esther van Sevenhoven. Heirs living in France are excluded from inheriting, Executors to be Daniel Le Roy and Jean Pierre Rouviere, merchants of Rotterdam.  
Anne van Sevenhoven made a new will 15 Dec 1723 mentioning Henry, Daniel, Marianne and Catherine Le Roy, children of her sister Maria van Sevenhoven; Judith de Reaute, daughter of her didter Catherine van Sevenhoven; Jean and Anthoinette Rouviere, children of her sister Esther van Sevenhoven; brother Jean van Sevenhoven, living in New York, and his children; nephews of her late husband, Pierre and Nicolas Hastier; sisters Catherine and Esther van Sevenhoven; legacies to Theodore Le Roy, living in Cork, and his children; and to Henriette Le Roy, living in Cork. Heirs living in France are excluded from inheriting. Executors to be Daniel Le Roy and Jean Pierre Rouviere, merchants of Rotterdam.
- **Henry van Sevenhoven**, m. **Marie d'Harriette**.
- **Daniel van Sevenhoven**. He settled in London. He was an absent baptismal witness for Daniel de Reaute 30 Nov 1692 and for Anthonette Rouviere 29 Jan 1696.
- **Marie van Sevenhoven**, b. La Rochelle; bp. 3 June 1658; m. **Pierre Le Roy**.
- **Jan van Sevenhoven**, m. 11 Oct 1693 Flatbush Ref Ch (banns 22 Sep 1693 NYC Ref Ch), **Maria Lequier**, dau. of Jean Lequier & Rachel Dircks. He settled in New York.
- **Catherine van Sevenhoven**, b. La Richelle, France; buried 11 Jan 1734 South Chyd, Rotterdam; m. 12 April 1690 French Ch, Rotterdam, **Thomas de Reaute**. He had joined the church 23 June 1686 from Le Havre. They had children, all bp. in the French Ch, Rotterdam: Jacques de Reaute, bp. 22 Dec 1690; Daniel de Reaute, bp. 30 Nov 1692, living 1722; Guilliame de Reaute, bp. 11 Aug 1694; Marianne de Reaute, bp. 4 March 1696; Jean de Reaute, b. 30 July 1697, bp. 4 Aug 1697; Judith de Reaute, living in 1723.
- **Esther van Sevenhoven**, b. La Richelle about 1666; buried 10 April 1751, ae 85 French Ch, Rotterdam; m. 19 Aug 1693 French Ch, Rotterdam, **Jean Rouviere**, son of Antoine Rouviere. He was b. Fraissenet-de-Lozere, Languedoc; d. by 18 Aug 1723. Jean Rouviere was a merchant in Rotterdam. Their children were, all bp. French Ch, Rotterdam: Pierre Rouvier, bp. 25 Aug 1694; Anthonette Rouviere, bp. 29 Jan 1696, buried 12 Jan 1767 French Ch, Rotterdam; Esther Rouviere, b. 10 July 1697; bp. 17 July 1697, buried 7 March 1765 New Ch, Rotterdam; Anne Rouviere, b. 18 Feb 1700, bp. 24 Feb 1700; Jean Rouviere, b. 19 Aug 1701, bp. 21 Aug 1701, living 1723.

---Sources: "The Van Sevenhoven Family of La Rochelle, Rotterdam, and New York" by Newbold Le Roy III, in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 131, No. 2, April 2000, p. 93

**Van Seyse** See separate file: Van Sise

**Van Sickel** See separate file: Van Sickle  
See also separate family: Sickels

**Van Sile** See separate file: Van Zile

**Van Sise** See separate file: Van Sise

**Van Slyk, Van Slyke** See separate file: Van Slyke

**Van Spangien, Emanuel**

Emauel Van Spangien m. -?-

---*children of Emanuel Van Spangien &*

• **Andries Emanuels**, bp. 11 May 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Francisco, Susanna Pieters) (no mother's name in bp. record; father was Emanuel Van Spangien)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Van Spare, Jan Claasen** See: Claasen, Jan

**Van Spyck** See: Spyck

**Van Steenberg, Van Steenbergen** See separate file: Steenbergen, Van Steenbergen

**Van Steenwyck** See separate file: Steenwyck, Van Steenwyck

**Van Streyden, Adrianus**

Adrianus Van Streyden  
son of

m. (date blank)  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 7 Sep 1700  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Adriaentje Hoogenboom**  
(widow of **Jan Span**)  
dau. of Meuwis Hogenboom &

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Adrianus Van Streyden, j.m. Van Bodegraven, en Adriaentje Hoogenboom, Wed. Van Jan Span. beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Stryen, Jan**

Jan Van Stryen  
son of

m. 22 June 1694  
NYC Ref Ch

**Johanna Van der Poel**  
(widow of **Barent Lievensz**)  
dau. of Anthony Cornelis Van der Poel  
(aka Spitsenberg) & Catrina Janse Croon

In the marriage record they were: 1694; 22 Jun; Jan van Stryen, j.m., van Moordrecht; Johanna van der Poel, Widow of Barant Lievensz, beyde wonende alhier. den 22 dict.

---*children of Jan Van Stryen & Johanna Van der Poel:*

• **Marritje Van Stryen**, bp. 31 March 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Liewens, Maria Van der Poel)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Sutphen, Sutphen** See separate file: Sutphen

**Van Swieten, Ouzel**

Ouzel Van Swieten

Ouzel Van Swieten d. intestate, and on June 15, 1708, at the request of Beatrix Ouzel Cock, widow, sister of said Ouzel Van Swieten, grant Letters of administration to John Cruger, for her in the name of Beatrix Ouzel, only. And she having lately arrived in New York, has petitioned that the said John Cruger may resign, and that Letters of administration may be granted to her. The same are granted, July 19, 1710.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 46 (admin., estate of Ouzel Van Swieten)

**Van Swol** See: Gerrits, Barent

**Van Sylle, Frans** see separate file: Van Salee, Frans

**Van Syse** See separate file: Van Sise

### **Van Taerling, Van Toerling**

**Van Toerling, Jan** (Van Teerling)

Jan Van Toerling  
son of

m. 27 Nov 1724  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 26 Nov 1724)

**Anna de Peyster**

dau. of (poss) Johannes dePeyster &  
Anna Banckers  
bp. 24 Jan 1700 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

*---children of Jan Van Toerling & Anna de Peyster:*

- **Elizabeth Van Toerling**, bp. 24 Oct 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Floris Van Toerling, Gerardus de Peyster, Anna Banker, Wed. Van Johs. de Peyster)

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books*

### **Van Taerling, Florus**

Florus Van Taerling

Florus Van Taerling and Elizabeth Van Taerling, h.v.v. Adriaan Banker, witnessed the baptism 7 June 1738 NYC Ref Ch, of Florus Van Taerling Luwes, son of Philip Luwes & Christina Van Taerling.

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)*

### **Van Taarling, Nicolaas**

Nicolaas Van Taarling  
son of

m. 13 Feb 1729  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 11 Feb 1729)

**Elisabet Richard**

dau. of Stephen Richard &  
Maria Van Brugh  
bp. 29 May 1701 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

bp.

d. prob. before 18 Oct 1732

Elizabeth Richard m. (2) 17 June 1739 NYC Ref Ch, **Nicholas Ray**.

*---children of Nicholas Van Taarling & Elisabeth Richard:*

- **Maria V. Taarling**, bp. 23 Nov 1729 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Floris Van Taarling, Catharine Richard, h.v.v. Robert Crook);  
d.y.

- **Elisabet Van Taarling**, bp. 24 Jan 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Paulus Richard, Christina Van Taarling)

- **Maria Van Taarling**, bp. 18 Oct 1732 NYC Ref Ch (parents: Nicolaas Van Taarling, Elisabet Richard, obeit) (wit: Floris Van Taarling, Elisabet Garling, h.v. Van Paulus Richard)

*---Sources:*

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Richard and Richard Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 248; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);*

### **Unplaced Van Taarling Women:**

**Elizabeth Van Taarling/Van Taerling**, m. 30 Jan 1729 NYC Ref Ch, **Adriaan Bancker**

**Lucretia Van Teerling**, m. **Philippus Luwis**

**Van Tassel, Van Texel, etc.** See separate file: Van Tassel

**Van Tienhoven** See separate file: Van Tienhoven

**Van Tilburg** See separate file: Van Tilburg

### **Van Tongeren, William Jacobsen**

William Jacobsen Van Tongeren

In his will, dated 19 Nov 1711, Rertons [Raritan], Somerset Co., NJ, William Jacobsen van Tongeren, gentleman; made Michiel van Vegten sole heir and executor of real and personal estate. Witnesses--Jan Coevens, Yan Broc? (jurat calls him Brosco), John Cock Cornelis van Middel Swaert. Proved May 10, 1720.

*---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 480 (will of William Jacobsen van Tongeren)*

### Van Tricht, Van Trigt

#### **Van Tricht, Abraham**

Abraham Van Tricht  
son of

m.

#### **Elizabeth Teller**

dau. of William Teller &  
(1) Margrieta Duncanson

b.  
d. before 29 June 1692

b. 1652  
d. 1720

Abraham Van Trigt and Lysbeth Van Trigt witnessed the baptism 20 Jan 1686 Albany Ref Ch, of Pieter, son of Jan Pietersz. Elizabeth Teller m. (2) 29 June 1692 Albany Ref Ch, **Melchert Wynants VanderPoel**.

*---children of Abraham Van Tricht & Elizabeth Teller:*

- **Margareta Van Trigt**, b. 21 Oct 1683 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Maria Van Esch); m. 16 Nov 1701 **Volkert Douw**.
- (prob) **Helena Van Trigt**, bp. 30 May 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Arent Schuyler, Jenneken Schuyler) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- (prob) **Magdalena Van Tricht**, m. 28 Nov 1703 Albany Ref Ch, **Abraham Gerritsz Lansing**

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Information online Dutch-Colonies List, July 1999 from Liz Burdick, Colorado <Gklb@Juno.com>

#### **Van Trigt, Abraham**

Abraham Van Trigt

Abraham Van Trigt, with Lysbeth Van Trigt, witnessed the baptism, 1 Jan 1686 Albany ref Ch, of Pieter, son of Jan Pietersz (no mother's name given in bp. record).

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

#### **Van Tricht, Gerrit**

Gerrit Van Tricht  
son of

m.

#### **Marritie Van der Grist**

dau. of Paulus Leendertsz Vandergrift &  
Jannetje Gerrits

bp.

bp. 27 April 1653 NYC Ref Ch

Mr. Gerrit van Tricht, en syn h. Maria van der Grift, were listed in the 1686 Dominie Selyns list of members of the NYC Ref Ch. They were living on Broadway. Listed before them were: ...de Hr. Francois Rombout, en syn h. Helena Teller; Isaac Stephenszen, en syn h. Margareta van Veen; Lucas Andrieszen, en syn h. Aefje Laurence; Balthazar Bayard, en syn huysv. Marritje Loockermans. Listed after them were: Blandina Kierstede, h. v. Pieter Bayard; Rachel Kierstede; Jan Peeck en syn huysv. Lysbeth van Imburg; Gysbert van Imburg; etc.<sup>1</sup>

*---children of Gerrit Van Tricht & Marritie Van der Grist:*

- **Jannetje Van Tricht**, bp. 30 May 1677 NYC Ref Ch
- **Child Van Tricht**, bp. 1 Aug 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Mauritszen, Grietie Van der Grist) (child's name field is blank in bp. record)
- **Margareta Van Tricht**, bp. 18 March 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob de Key, Grietie Gerrits, Christina Van der Grist)
- **Maria Gerrits Van Tricht**, bp. 4 Feb 1691 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Leendertszen Van der Grist, Margareta Van de Grist)

---Sources:

[1] Dominie Selyns' List of Members of the Dutch Church of New York City 1686, in Year book of Holland Society of NY, 1916, p. 21; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information online March 2001 at <<http://members.tripod.com/vandergrift/descend.htm>>

#### **Unplaced Van Trigt Women**

**Elisabeth Van Trigt**, m. 28 July 1703 NYC Ref Ch, **Michael Fallon**

**Maria Van Trigt**, m. 24 Sep 1709 NYC Ref Ch, **Andries Meyer**

**Van Tuyl** See separate file: Van Tuyl

#### **Van Twiller, Wouter**

Wouter Van Twiller  
son of Ryckert van Twiller &  
Maria Hendrickse Van Rensselaer

m. 15 Nov 1642  
Amsterdam

#### **Maria Momma**

dau. of Fauken Momma &  
Magdalena Hansen

d. about 1656-67 Holland<sup>2</sup>  
buried

d.  
buried 9 Sep 1666 Nieuw Kerk, Amsterdam

Between 1632-1638 he was Director General of New Netherlands. He returned to Amsterdam from New Amsterdam in 1644.

A ten acre parcel was Wouter van Twiller's homestead plot. Oct 4 1633, Van Twiller wrote to the gouvernour of the Mass. colony: 'I have sett upp an howse...with intent to plant &c.'" A hilly tract of land east of the old Indian road to Spokanican, with a fresh meadow behind it, was surrounded on the south and east sides by thge Mannette creek. This 'Devil's Water' was so wide and deep that it was an effective barrier. A strong palisade on the road and across the north boundary protected the



little farmstead completely. Probably it was the only part of his 'tobacco plantation near Sapohanikan...with palisades around it' that was actually fenced ' Chronology, March 22, 1639.<sup>2</sup>

Van Twiller retained the homestead until his death. It was the last remnant of his large bouwery. Nov. 30, 1641, Kieft, acting for van Twiller, leased the home farm north of the brook to Thomas Hall who had been living there since he left his farm at Turtle Bay, the lease to run for five years from 1642. Hall agreed to build a barn as good as the Dominie's, to revert to the owner at the end of the lease, and Van Twiller agreed to contribute 100 guilders toward the cost, and the nails. In full in the Chronology.

Wouter van Twiller had a patent for one hundred morgen of land in 1638 (Liber GG: 23, Albany), later called a tobacco plantation, "near Sapohanikan on the North river with palisades around it." - NY COL DOCS, XIV:3, 13, 19. In a report to Oliver de Lancey, Esq., by Jacob Goelet, Dated Dec 21, 1762 (DeLancey Papers, in NY Hist Soc) it is stated that this land 'was engaged to him (Van Twiller) before 7 June, 1629'. The tract was bounded north by the road from the Strand along Jan van Rotterdam's land. The grant expressly provides that 'all such roads and foot-paths as already run through this land shall continue there for the use fo the inhabitants.' This bouwery lay some distance west of the Bowery Road and south-west of Greenwich Lane. It was leased to Thomas Hall in 1641 (NY Col.Docs., XIV:35-6) and later became a part of Sir Peter Warren's large estate.<sup>2</sup>

13 Nov 1642 [Notary J.vd Ven, 1063/204] Premarital contract between Wouter van Twiller -- present his mother Maria van Rootselaar, his uncle Kiliaen van Rensselaer also for his father Rijckaert van Twiller who is indisposed, his brother Hendrick van Twiller, his brother-in-law Willem van Blanckenhoef, his nephews (or cousins) Johan and Thomas van Wely -- and Maria Momma -- present her mother Magdalena Janssen widow of Volquin Momma, her brothers Volquin and Guilliam Momma, her uncle Andreis Hannessen, her nephew (or cousin) Willem Momma and her friend Joan Klocker. (Abstracts from Notarial Documents in the Amsterdam Archive by Pim Nieuwenhuis, *New Netherland Connections*, Published quarterly by Dorothy A Koenig since 1996. [NNC 4:69])

Dec 17, 1646, Oloff Stevensen, acting for Van Twiller, made a new lease of the land north of the brook to Geurt Courten and Wouter Aertsen for a term of six years from Sept 1, 1646, at an annyal rental of 250 guilders. The lessor also 'promises to have the new plantation or the land on which the negroes dwell, cleared at his expense and made fit for the plow,' and he 'remains also bound to have a well dug near the house.' This new negroes' plantation was the land north of the creek and west of the road, most of which was later included in the Herring farm.<sup>2</sup>

March 21, 1651, the directors at Amsterdam admonished Stuyvesant about grants or claims which 'although held for years are virtually unimproved', citing the Van Twiller lands among others. Following this, July 1, 1652, 'extravagant grants' of Van Twiller and others were vacated. The land reverted to the Company unless it had been sold in the meantime, and such purchasers were to take out proper patents. Oloff Stevensen petitioned the council about Van Twiller's holdings, Sept 9, 1652. Coun.Min.V:56; Cal.Hist.MSS.,Dutch, 127.<sup>2</sup>

The resulting order seems to have preserved nothing to Van Twiller except the house plot. Wouter Van Twiller died in Holland in 1656 or 1657. About 1660, Jeremias van Rensselaer, acting for his heirs, leased the homestead farm to Egbert Woutersen.<sup>2</sup>

"Van Twiller married after his return to Holland: March 13, 1643, Kiliaen van Rensselaer wrote to Kieft: 'my nephew Wouter van Twiller married here three months ago, a young woman of respectable family of means" - Van Rensselaer-Bowier Mss, 657. In a letter to Oloff Stevensz, three days later, the patroon speaks of the young woman as being well connected, and gives her name: Maria Momma Ibid. 655. Van Twiller is believed to have died in 1656-7."<sup>2</sup>

Van Twiller's New Netherland land grants were made null and void, ca July 2, 1652.<sup>1</sup>

Wouter Van Twiller was co-owner, with Guilliaem/Wilhelm/Willem Momma (Maria's brother0, of the ship *Geldersche Blom*. The *Geldersche Blom*, "Flower of the Gelderland" (captain Symen Claesen, owned by Wouter van Twiller and Guilliaem Momma), left Texel Dec. 25th 1656, arrived in New Amsterdam about March 19th 1657 with 11 colonists for Nieuwer-Amstel.

---Sources:

[1] Information posted online at Ancestry.com April 2002 by Joan Sholl Francis <joanfran@ptd.net>;

[2] Information Sep 2004 from Regina Haring <rmharing@att.net> citing Stokes, I. N. Phelps, *The Iconography of Manhattan Island 1498-1909*;

Information Sep 2004, DutchColonies List, from "Sharilyn Whitaker" <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Macco, Hermann Friedrich, *Geschichte und Genealogie Der Familien Peltzer*, Aachen, 1901 and Macco, Herman, *Aachener Wappen und Genealogien*, Aachen, 1908, Vol. II, pp. 5-8;

### Van Uytendaele, Johannes

Johannes Van Uytendaele  
son of Jost Van Uytendaele &  
Maria

b. 1685 St. Eustatius, West Indies

m. (1) 1707

m. (2) 1724/1725  
St. Thomas,  
Virgin Islands

**Maria Le Breton**

dau. of

b. 1690 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

**Elizabeth Delicaet**  
dau. of

---children of Johannes Uytendaele & (1) Maria Le Breton:

- **Anna Van Uytendaele**, m. (1) 1741 **Reys Daniels**; m. (2) 1743 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, West Indies, **Severin Seeberg**. They had a son, Christian Seeberg. Severin Seeberg d. 1759. Anna m. (3) **Lucas Von Bowerhoudt**.
- **Johannes Balthazar Van Uytendaele**, b. 1708 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; d. 1780
- **Joseph Van Uytendaele**
- **Lucas Van Uytendaele**, b. about 1710 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; d. 25 Feb 1786; buried St. Croix, Virgin Islands; m. 1745, **Maria Boudewyn**, who d. 1749. He m. (2) 1750 **Margarethe Gjertrud Elisabeth Von Moth**, dau. of Frederik Von Moth & Anna Elizabeth Bowerhoudt. Margarethe was b. 1734; d. 1784.
- **Maria Van Uytendaele**, b. 31 Dec 1711 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; d. 6 Jan 1805 Greenburgh, NY; buried Old Huguenot

Cem., New Rochelle, NY; m. 8 July 1731, **Anthony Lisenpard**; m. (2) 22 May 1747 New Rochelle, NY, **Alexander Allaire**

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Aug 2001 by Becky Davis <becky@childservsociety.org> citing Overman, Charles Theodore, The Van Uytendaeles of St. Thomas, W.I., ca. 1577 - 1946: a history of the van Uytendaele - de Bretton families

**Van Uythuysen** See separate file: Outhouse, Uythuysen

**Van Valen** See separate file: Vervelen

**Van Valkenburg** See separate file: Van Valkenburg

**Van Vechten** See separate file: Van Vechten

**Van Veen** See: Van Exveen

**Van Velpen** See: Van Vulpen

**Van Velsen, Van Velsor** See separate file: Van Velsen, Van Velsor

**Van Velthuysen** See: Velthuysen

**Van Vleck** See separate file: Van Vleck

**Van Vleckeren, Marinus Roelofsen**

Marinus Roelofsen Van Vleckeren  
son of

m. 19 May 1702  
NYC Ref Ch

**Dina Theunis [Van Huysse]**

dau. of Theunis Idenszen [Van Huysen] &  
Jannetje Thyssen Lanen Van Pelt  
bp. 22 Jan 1679 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---*children of Marinus Roelofse [Van Vleckeren] & Dina Idesse/Theunis [Van Huysse]*

- **Jannetie Merynes [Van Vleckeren]**, bp. 11 April 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Idese, Marritie Van Breme); m. 12 June 1724 NYC Ref Ch, **Laurens Louw**
- **Abraham Merynus Roelofse**, bp. 10 Dec 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Van Breme, Maritie Van den Berg, h.v. Huybert Van den Berg); m. 20 Feb 1736 NYC Ref Ch, **Hilletje Buys**
- **Teunis Merynis Roelofse**, bp. 5 Jan 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Yedesse, Marggrietje Lankheer); apparently d.y.
- **Jan Marinus Roelofse**, bp. 8 Oct 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Echt, Sara Theunis, huys vr. van Meyndert Burger)
- **Theunis Marinus**, bp. 30 Nov 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Huybert Vanden Berg, Teuntje Vanden Berg, Catharina Sharp); d.y.
- **Theunis Marinus**, bp. 3 Aug 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Huybert Van den Berg, Teuntje Van den Berg, Catharina Sharp)
- **Aron Marinus**, bp. 30 Nov 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Harmanus Van Gelder, Teuntje Van Gelder, s.h.v.)

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "Teuntje Teunis and Her Descendants: Tracing the families of van Huysse, van Schaick, de Nys and Hellakers" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 12;

*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Van Vlieren, Hieroon** (Jeroon)

Hieroon Van Vlieren

m. 13 Dec 1715

**Margariet Huygh** (Margarita; Grietie)

---*children of Hieroon Van Vlieren & Margariet Huygh:*

- **Jannetie Van Vlieren**, bp. 30 July 1721 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Robbert and Margarieta Livingston) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Andries V. Vlieren**, bp. 16 June 1723 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Flensburgh, Lena V. Vlieren) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Grietie V. Vlieren**, bp. [no day given in bp. record] July 1730 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Andries Huyck, Mareytie Huyck) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc.*, excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY*, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Van Vliet, Vander Vliet** See separate file: Van Vliet, Vander Vliet

**Van Voorhees, Van Voorhis** See separate file: Van Voorhees

**Van Voorn, Jan Pieterz**

Jan Van Voorn  
son of

m. 7 Oct 1706  
NYC Ref Ch

**Judith Slot**

dau. of Jan Jansen Slot &

b. Ghent? (banns 16 Sep 1706 Judith Elsworth  
 bp. NYC Ref Ch) b.  
 bp. 20 Feb 1687 NYC Ref Ch  
 In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns, they were: Jan Pietersz Van Voorn, j.m. V. Gent, met Judik Slot, V. N. York.

*---children of Jan Pietersz Van Voorn & Judith Slot:*

- **Johannes Van Voorn**, bp. 5 Sep 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Fictoor Ecker, Annetje Elsewarth, h.v. van Josias Creeger); apparently d.y.
  - **Johannes Van Vore**, bp. 24 May 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Elswarth, Pieterella, s. h. vr.)
  - **Heiltje Van Voorn**, bp. 8 April 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Pels, Maria Elzwarth)
  - **Thomas Van Voren**, bp. 30 May 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Elsewarth, Susanna Pamerton)
- Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Voorhout** See separate file -- Egmont, Van Egmont  
 See: Segers

**Van Voorst, Van Vorst** See separate file: Van Vorst

**Van Vranken, Van Franken** See separate file: Van Vranken, Van Franken

**Van Vulpen, Cornelius Dircksen** (Van Velpen; Van Fulpen)  
 Cornelius Dircksen Van Velpen m. **-?- (poss. Neeltje)**  
 He was of Marienwardt.

*---children of Cornelius Dircksen Van Velpen*

- **Geertje Van Vulpen**, m. (1) **Cornelius Gijsbertsen van Der Hoeven**, m. (2) 1675 **Steven Janszen Conyn** (they became estranged, and Geertje continued to use the surname Van der Hoeven.)
  - **Ariaentgen Cornelis Van Velpen**, m. (1) **Marckes Leendersen Scheurs/Verscheur** (Mercus Leenaertsen Schuurs; Verschuer); m. (2) 19 Sep 1662 Kingston Ref Ch, **Jacob Joosten**
- Sources: Information July 2004, Dutch-Colonies List, from Terry Haslam-Jones <tchj@btinternet.com>

**Van Wagenen/Van Wagoner** See separate file: Van Wagenen, Van Wagoner

**Van Wart, Van Wert** See separate file: Van Wart, Van Wert

**Van Weckelen, Van Wickelen**

**Van Weckelen, Evert Jansz** (Van Wickelen)  
 Evert Jansz Van Weckelen m. **Metje Simons Van Arsdale**  
 son of Jan Jacobszen de Vries/Jente Jeppes & dau. of Simon Jansz Van Arsdale &  
 (1) Tijedtske/Sytie Gerrits (banns: 27 Feb 1690 (2) Pieterje Claes  
 b. Midwout) b.

Evert Jans [Van Wickelen] joined the Flatlands Ref Ch 6 Oct 1682.

Metje Simons Van Arsdale m. (2) before March 1733 **Philip Volkers/Volkertsen**.

*---children of Evert Janse Van Weckelen & Metje Simons Van Arsdale:*

- **Sijtje van Weckelen**, m. 16 Aug 1711 Midwout, **Han Joris Bergen**, son of Joris Hansz & Sarah Stryker.
  - **Jan Evertse van Weckelen**, bp. 26 Oct 1678 (Amersfoort); m. **Ida Remsen**
  - **Geertje van Weckelen**, m. 18 May 1718 **Hendrick Suydam**
  - **Simon van Weckelen**, m. (poss. 1) **Dina -?-;** **Catharina Couwenhoven**, dau of Nicasius Jansz
  - **Govert van Weckelen**, m. **Matje -?-**
  - **Gerrit van Weckelen**, m. **Trijntje -?-**
  - **Pieternelletje van Weckelen**, m. 16 May 1715 **Rem Hegeman**, son of Joseph Hegeman & Femmetje Remsen/Vanderbeek.
  - **Grietje Van Wickelen**, m. **Willem Cornell**
- Sources: Information online Sep 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from Willem Rabbelje <wpr@hetnet.nl> citing Central Buro for Genealogy (the Hague); Information online March 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dcoenig@library.berkeley.edu>;

**Van Wicklen, Evert**  
 Evert Van Wicklen m. **Elizabeth Van Liew**  
 son of dau. of Frederick Hendricksen Van Liew &  
 Dina Hendricksen (Jans De Jongh?)

**Van Weckelen, Frederick**

Frederick Van Weckelen  
son of

m. 31 Oct 1747  
Presby. Ch, Newtown  
(now Elmhurst)

**Margretta Springsteen**  
dau. of

In the marriage record, he was of Jamaica.

---Sources: "Records of the Presbyterian Church, Newtown (Now Elmhurst), Queens County, Long Island, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1925, p. 173

**Van Wickel, Simon**

Simon Van Wickel  
son of Evert Van Wickelen &  
Metje Simons [Van Arsdale]

m.

**Dina**  
dau. of

---children of *Simon Van Wickel & Dina*

• **Evert Van Twickel**, bp. 1 Jan 1726 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Philip Volkert and wife, Metje)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, p. 213

**Van Wijckersloot, Hendrik**

Hendrik Van Wijckersloot  
son of Johan Van Wijckersloot &  
Sophia Van Voorst  
b. 29 Jan 1598 Utrecht, Netherlands  
d. 15 Feb 1678

m. (1) 15 Sep 1622  
Utrecht, Netherlands

**Catharina Vosch**  
dau. of Jan Vosch &  
Catharina Pierlincx  
b.

m. (2) 22 Aug 1641

d. 14 Sep 1639  
**Johanna Van Drillenborch**  
d. 10 March 1645

Hendrik Van Wijckersloot was a member of the city-council and treasurer of Utrecht, Netherlands. He was a lumber dealer.

---children of *Hendrik Van Wijckersloot & Catharina Vosch*:

• **Thyman Van Wijckersloot**. He remained in Utrecht and became a lumber dealer.

• **Johan Van Wijckersloot**. He was a medical doctor and lived in Rhenen

• **Sophia Van Wijckersloot**, bp. 17 July 1628 Geertekerck (St. Gertrud Ch), Utrecht, Netherlands; buried 21 July 1628.

• **Sophia Van Wijckersloot**, b. 5 Feb 1630 Utrecht, Netherlands; bp. 7 Feb 1630 Nicolai Ch, Utrecht, Netherlands; m. (1) at age 22, 20 July 1652 at Anthony Hospital, Utrecht, Netherlands (banns 4 July 1652 Utrecht; banns 12 July 1652 Leyden),

**Dirk/Theodorus van Hamel**, son of Daniel van Hamel & Geertruid Kuysten

• **Aletta Van Wijckersloot**, m. **Jacobus van Oostwaart**

• **Arnold Van Wijckersloot**, m. 1659 **Christina Wessells**. He settled first in Nantes, France; later in Amsterdam.

---Sources: Hoffman, William J., "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent: Sophia Van Wijckersloot, A Much Married "Lady of Quality" in New Netherland" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 3), p. 213;

**Van Wensveen, Cornelius Dirckse**

Cornelius Dirckse Van Wensveen  
son of Dirck Cornelisz Van Wensveen &  
Maritje Jans (of Vleckere, Norway)\*  
bp. 17 March 1647 NYC Ref Ch  
d. shortly before 9 May 1678 age 31<sup>1</sup>

m. 17 Nov 1672  
NYC Ref Ch

**Grietje Hendricks**  
dau. of Hendrick Willems &  
Femmetje Joosten  
bp. 16 June 1652 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

Cornelius Dirckse Van Wensveen was well connected, being the step-brother of Elsje Tymens, (the wife of (1st) Pieter Cornelis Van der Veen and (2nd) Jacob Leisler and of Jacob Loockermans, both children of Maritje Jans. Grietje Hendricks, then the wife of Cornelius Dirckszen, was a witness at the baptism of Hester Leisler 8 October 1673 in the New York Reformed Dutch Church.<sup>1</sup>

The Mayor's Court nominated Cornelius Dirckszen (Van Wensveen) Ensign in the newly created 3rd Company of Foot Soldiers in New York. He was listed as a city creditor on 16 February 1676/77, and, the property of Cornelius Dirckse was taxed 24 July 1677 for defraying City Debts and expenses [House on 'The Water Side']. His property was deeded to him by his mother, Maritje Jans and other lawful heirs of Govert Loockermans, on 18 April 1675. Dirck Jansen Van der Cliff was instrumental in settling the estate of Cornelius Dirckszen who died intestate before 9 May 1678, on behalf of the widow Grietje Hendricks, his sister-in-law. At a Court of Record dated 4 May 1680, Jacob Leisler demanded an accounting of the property and an inventory of the estate. Dirck Jansen Van der Cliff subsequently complied with the wishes of the Court, and presented the inventory of goods on 5 September 1681, and a further accounting of the whole estate, including debts, on 24 November of that year.<sup>1</sup>

Cornelius's mother, Mary Jansen, in her will dated 7 May 1677 and proved 22 July 1678, mentioned her son "Cornelis Dirchsen [corrected to Cornelius Dirckse] married with Gelise Hendricks [corrected to Grietie Hendrickse]," and in a codicil dated 1 November 1677, she made the following bequests: "To son, Cornelis, the Great Bible, and to his wife 3 silver spoons."<sup>1</sup>

As a widow, Grietje Hendricks m. (2) by license dated 4 October 1678, **John Robinson**, another wealthy merchant/trader of New York who was undoubtedly an immigrant from England.<sup>1</sup>

\* Maritje Jans was the widow of Tymen Jansz and sister of the celebrated Anneke Jans. Cornelius Dirckszen was baptized at the New Amsterdam Dutch Church on 17 March 1647, and Anneke Jans Bogardus was a witness.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Cornelius Dirksen Van Wensveen & Grietje Hendricks:

• **Dirck Cornelisen Van Wensveen**, bp. 2 March 1674 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Leydsler, Marritie Loockermans)

---Sources:

[1] Pamela J. Sears, "Hendrick Willemsen, Baker, of New Amsterdam and his Three Daughters" online at

<<http://pjs Sears.pbworks.com/w/page/53376100/HENDRICK%20WILLEMSEN,%20BAKER,%20OF%20NEW%20AMSTERDAM%20AND%20HIS%20THREE%20DAUGHTERS>>;  
Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968

**Van Wensveen, Dirck Corneliszen**

Dirck Corneliszen Van Wensveen  
son of

m. 28 May 1646  
NYC Ref Ch

**Marritje Jans**

(widow of **Thymes Janszen**)  
dau. of -?- & Tryntje Jonas (aka Tryntje Jans)

Marritje Jans was the sister of Anneke Jans who m. (1) Roelof Jansen, and (2) Dom. Everardus Bogardus.

[**Van Wesel**] **Pieterszen, Hendrick** (m. (1) Geertje Everts; m. (2) Geertje Rutgers, widow of Bruyn Williamsz)

See: Pieterszen, Hendrick

**Van Wesel, Rochus**

Rochus Van Wesel

m.

**Margriete De Vries Simonds**

---children of Rochus Van Wesel & Margriete De Vries Simonds:

• **Cornelia Van Wesel**, m. (1) 30 May 1683 Puttershous, Holland (banns 16 May 1683 Dordrecht), **Adrianus Van Noordwyck**; m. (2) (Rev. **Wilhelmus Lupardus**; m. (3) **Martin Schenck**)

---Sources:

[1] Mapes, Lester Dunbar, "Early Generations of the Vanderveer Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1937 (Vo. 68, No. 3), p. 207;

**Van Westerhout** See: Westerhout

**Van Westin, Cornelis** (Van Westen)

Cornelis Van Westin

m.

**Josyntje Verhagen**

Josyntje Verhagen from Middelburg and her 9 year old daughter arrived in Feb 1659 on *The Faith*.

Josyntje Verhagen m. (2) **Thomas Thomaszen**; m. (3) 5 July 1659 NYC Ref Ch, **Cornelis Janszen Van Oosten**; m. (4)

**Rut Albertse**.

---children of Cornelis Van Westin & Josyntje Verhagen:

• **Elizabeth Cornelisse Van Westin**, b. about 1650; m. **Gerrit Stoffels [Van Zant]**, son of Stoffel Gerretsen or Harmensen [Van Sant] & (1) Annetje Jans. Gerrit Stoffels was b. 1644 prob. Amsterdam. In the 1690s he and several of his sons began purchasing large amounts of land in Bucks County, PA. Since Garrett and his entire family moved to Bucks County about 1695, this group became known as the Bucks County line.

---Sources: Barth, Barbara, "Josyntje Verhagen, Her Daughter Lysbeth Cornelis, Wife of Gerrit Van Sant, and Her Van Oosten Stepchildren," in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, vol 128, no. 1 (Jan 1997), pp 29-34

**Van Winkle** See separate file: Van Winkle

**Van Woerdt, Van Schoenderwoert** See separate file: Van Schoenderwoert

See also: Rutgers

**Van Woggelum, Van Woglum** See separate file: Van Woggelum, Van Woglum

**Van Wormer, Adrianus** (Ary)

Adrianus Van Wormer

m. 26 Sep 1747

**Hanaty Van Tessel**

son of

Tarrytown Ref Ch

dau. of Dirck Van Tassel &

Christina Buys

bp.

bp. 5 Nov 1723 Tarrytown Ref Ch

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Ary Van Wormer, j.m., and Hanaty Van Tessel, j.d. Both b. and l. in Phillipsburgh.

---children of Adriannus/Ary Van Wormer &

• (prob) **Cornelius Van Wormer**, bp. 17 April 1750 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Van Tessel, Lea Van Tessel) (no mother's name in bp. record); apparently d.y.

• (prob) **Jacob Van Wormer**, bp. 4 April 1752 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Dirck Van Tessel and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• (prob) **Cornelius Van Wormer**, b. 29 Oct 1753; bp. 15 April 1754 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Van Tessel, Leya Van Tessel) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• (prob) **Adrianis Van Wormer**, bp. 21 April 1756 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Ary Buys and his wife) (no mother's name in

bp. record)

- (prob) **Christina Van Wormer**, b. 21 July 1758; bp. 6 Sep 1758 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Dirck Van Tessel and his wife [Christina Buys]) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Petrus Van Wormer**, bp. 13 April 1761 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: William Van Nortstrant, Catrina his wife)  
---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...* The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

[**Van Wormer**], **Cornelis Laurentse** (m. Anna Van Petten) See: Laurensen, Cornelis

**Van Wormer, Jacob**

Jacob Van Wormer m. -?-

---*children of Jacob Van Wormer &*

- (prob) **Cornelius Van Wormer**, bp. 31 Oct 1745 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Van Wormer and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- (prob) **Catryntye Van Wormer**, bp. 24 Aug 1748 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Johannis Van Tessel and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...* The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**Van Wormer, Jacob**

Jacob Van Wormer m. 24 Nov 1744 **Annatie Van Thexel**  
son of Tarrytown Ref Ch dau. of

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Jacob Van Wormer, j.m., and Annatie Van Thexel, j.d. Both b. and l. in Philips Burgh.

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...* The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**Van Wormer, Laurens Jans**

Laurens Jans Van Wormer m. 6 May 1666 **Annetje Jans**  
son of (widow of **Lucas Eldertsz**)

Wilson Ober Clough discusses the Van Wormers on page 43 of his "Dutch Uncles and New England Cousins" (1977). "Of Laurens Jansz Van Wormer even less is known. According to the Holland Society Yearbook of 1902, he arrived on the ship "De Trouw" (Faith) on February 12, 1659, as Laurens Jansz from Wormer, a small village north of Amsterdam. There appears to be some mention of two brothers in New Jersey, but I take this to be the two sons, for Laurens Jansz married on May 6, 1666, Annetje Jans, widow of Lucas Eldertsz, who is mentioned in the "Van Rennselaer-Bowie MSS" in 1643, as in New Amsterdam by 1646, and Beverwyck by 1661. The sons, Cornelius and Laurens Laurensz, appear in the Cocksackie area by 1700...we assume that they were born between 1667 and 1675. Cornelius married in 1709 Annetje Van Patten, daughter of Claes Frederick Van Patten and Aeffie Bradt (1650-1728), daughter of Arendt Bradt and Catherine De Vos. Laurens, Jr. married an Elsie, last name unknown, though she might possibly have been a daughter of Cornelius Van Vechten. The Laurens' son, again Laurens Laurensz, married Judith Van Hoesen, granddaughter of Jacob Van Hoesen and Judith (Judicke) Claw, the daughter of Frans Pietersz Claw..."<sup>1</sup>

Grenville Mackenzie in the Van Wormer section of his research, gives the wife of Jan Lourens Van Wormer, son of the immigrant, as Maritie Vonk/Vonck. She was the daughter of Cornelius and Magdeline Hendricks Vonck. Edith Becker in her extensive research of this family also names Maritie Vonck as his wife. The baptismal sponsors of their children all had Vonck connections. There are at least four different females given in various sources as the wife of Jan Lourens but the Vonck connection seems to be the most logical. Wilson Ober Clough did a great deal of research on the Van Wormer family but some of his conclusions appear to be somewhat questionable. William Bogardus, a meticulous researcher, agrees.<sup>2</sup>

---*children of Laurens Jans Van Wormer & Annetje Jans:*

- **Cornelius Laurens Van Wormer**, m. 1709 **Annetje Van Patten**, dau. of Claes Frederick Van Patten & Aeffie Bradt
- **Laurens Laurensz Van Wormer**, m. **Elsie**
- **Jan Laurens Van Wormer**, m. **Maritie Vonk/Vonck**, dau. of Cornelius Vonck & Magdeline Hendricks

---Sources:

[1] Information online Jan 1999 from Dorothy Koenig <doortje@ncal.verio.com>;

[2] Information online Jan 1999 from Iris Grimmitt, 41178 Port Drive, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386, <irisg@proaxis.com>

**Van Wormer, Laurens Laurens**

Laurens Laurens Van Wormer m. **Elsie** (poss. Van Vechten)

---*children of Laurens Laurens Van Wormer & Elsie*

- **Laurens Laurens Van Wormer**, m. **Judith Van Hoesen**

---Sources:

[1] Information online Jan 1999 from Dorothy Koenig <doortje@ncal.verio.com>;

[2] Information online Jan 1999 from Iris Grimmitt, 41178 Port Drive, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386, <irisg@proaxis.com>

**Van Wormer, Petrus**

Petrus Van Wormer m. **Marytie**

---*children of Petrus Van Wormer & Marytie*

• **Annatie Van Wormer**, b. 16 March 1790; bp. [illegible date] Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Romer, Catriena his wife)  
 ---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**Van Wyck** See separate file: Van Wyck

**Van Yderstein** See separate file: Iderstein  
 See also: Tades

**Van Iselsteyn** See separate file: Yselsteyn/Van Yselsteyn

**Van Ysendyck, Lowys Janszen**

Lowys Janszen Van Ysendyck  
 son of

m.  
 (banns: 20 May 1654  
 NYC Ref Ch)

**Aeltje Douwens** (Neeltje?)  
 (widow of **Jan Janszen Van Ditmarsen & Leuwis Joriszen Van der Veer**)  
 dau. of Jan Douw & Maria Jans

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Van Yvere** See separate file: Vandevere

**Van Zant, Van Zandt** see separate file: Van Zant, Van Zandt

**Van Zile** see separate file: Van Zile

**Vanderbilt** See separate file: Vanderbilt

**Vanderwall, Aaron** (Van Derwall, ts)

Aaron Vanderwall  
 son of

m. 19 Sep 1823

**Sophia Demarest**  
 dau. of Matthew Demarest &  
 (2) Annatje Bogert

b. about 1810

bp.

d. 12 Sep 1882 age 72.8.21

buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947* (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Nanuet True Reformed Church Cemetery, Rockland Co., NY), p. 186

b. 18 Dec 1807

bp. 24 Jan 1808 Clarkstown Ref Ch

d. 3 Oct 1879 age 71.9.16

buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem.

**Vardill, John**

John Vardill

m.

**Ann**

son of Thomas Vardill &

(1) Hannah Tiebout

b. 1752 NY

d. 1811 England

John Vardill (King's College (later Columbia), New York, Class of 1766), born in New York, 1752, son of Captain Thomas Vardill, a native of Bermuda. John had several brothers and sisters. He was tutor and professor (of Natural Law, History, and Language) at the college in 1773.

In January 1774, he embarked for England, being a loyalist, and to take orders, which he did, and was ordained at Stirbeck, Lincolnshire, and became rector of an English church. Rev. John Vardill, D.D. was an enthusiastic loyalist and wrote many pamphlets and newspaper articles on the side of the crown. He was elected assistant rector of Trinity, New York, but never returned to America. He died, 1811, leaving wife, Ann, and one daughter.

---*children of John Vardill &*

• **Daughter Vardill**

---Sources: "King's College, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1894, p. 180; "Bermuda Islands and their Connection with New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1894, p. 188

**Vardill, Thomas** (Capt.)

Thomas Vardill

son of

m. (1) 26 Dec 1745  
 NYC Ref Ch  
 (license 24 Dec 1745)

**Hannah Tiebout** (Annatje; Ann)  
 dau. of Johannes Tiebout &

Maria Van Deventer

b. 12 July 1727

d. 17 Sep 1780

**Susannah Nicoll**

(widow of **Joseph Jauncey**)

b. Bermuda

d.

m. (2)

(NY License 9 May 1781)

dau. of Edward Nicoll &  
Sarah

At one time Captain Thomas Vardill was owner with John Jauncey of the "Snow" and "Mary Anne" carrying thirty guns. He was said to be a descendant of Robert Vardill, one of the earliest immigrants to the Somer Islands. Thomas became Port Warden in New York City. Thomas's mother was still living in the Bermudas in 1781.

---children of Thomas Vardill & Hannah Tiebout:

- **Jonathan Vardill**, b. 16 Nov 1747
- **Johannes Vardil**, bp. 5 July 1749 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Tanner, Maria Tiebout, syn h.v.)
- **Thomas Vardel**, bp. 29 July 1752 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Tibout, Sara Tibout, huis v.v. Ewout Ewouts)
- **Maria Warrel** (Mary), bp. 4 July 1756 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Tiebout, Gerritje Van Vegten, z.h.v.); m. Dec 1773, **Thomas Bartow**
- **Anna Werrel**, bp. 26 Feb 1758 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Tiebout, Margrieta Peers, j.d.)
- **John Vardill**, b. 1752
- **Robert Vardill**
- **Eliza Vardill**, m. **William Mercer**

---Sources: "Bermuda Islands and their Connection with New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1894, p. 188; NYC Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms, in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1895, p. 18; Jan 1896, p. 28; Jan 1897, p. 29; Apr 1897, p. 93; "New York Marriage Licenses" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1916, p. 293; "Family Records: Tiebout—Veghte; Polhemus" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1974, p. 53; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Varick, Van Varick** See separate file: Varick

**Varlet** See: Verleth

**Vaughton, Michael** (Farton)

Michael Vaughton  
son of

m.  
(NY License 24 June 1687)

**Susanna Leisler**  
dau. of Jacob Leisler &  
Elsje Thymens Loockermans  
bp. 10 Feb 1664 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Michael Vaughton was an Englishman and a protege of Gov. Thomas Dongan, with whom he came to New York in Aug 1683. He was a half brother of John Spragg, Esq. who was a member of the Legislative Council in 1682 or 1683, and subsequently Secretary of the Province of New York.

On 11 May 1684 he was commissioned Clerk of the Market for New York. In December 1684 he was Commander of the Sloop *James*, and was authorized to proceed to the Sound and sieze and send to the City all vessels that seem to be engaged in unlawful traffic.

Susanna petitioned Jan 24, 1702 for 300 acres of land near Crum Elbow Creek, Dutchess County.

Susanna Leisler m. (2) 12 March 1704 NYC Ref Ch, **Leonard Huige de Klein** (Leonard Huygen De Kleyn), widower of Magdalena Wolsum.

---children of Michael Vaughton & Susanna Leisler:

- **Michael Farton**, bp. 9 Sep 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Spragg, Robbert Walters, Catharina Leydsler) (parents in bp. record are Michael Farton, Sisanna Leydsler); d. 1732-36; m. 15 May 1712 NYC Ref Ch, **Catharina Daniesson/Donnelson** (Dennison).

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Latting, J.J., "New York Marriage Licenses" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1874, p. 174; Purple, Edwin R., "Contributions to the History of the Ancient Families of New York City -- Leisler" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1876, p. 147

**Vaughton, Michael**

Michael Vaughton  
son of Michael Vaughton &  
Susanna Leisler  
bp. 9 Sep 1688 NYC Ref Ch

m. 15 May 1712  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 13 May 1712)

**Catharine Donnelson\*** (Dannelson; Dennison)  
dau. of John Donaldson &  
Elizabeth Rodenburg  
bp.

He was a merchant and sailmaker in NYC.

Michiel Vaughten, Cornelia de Kleyn, Wed., witnessed the baptism 2 Jan 1715 NYC Ref Ch, of Joseph, son of Joseph Robinson & Maria de Kleyn.

Michiel Vaughten, Catharina Vaughton, s.h.vr., witnessed the baptism 25 Jan 1715 NYC Ref Ch, of Leonard, son of Anthony Lippenar & Elizabeth de Kleyn.

Michael Vaughten, Catharina Vaughten, witnessed the baptism 14 Jan 1719 NYC Ref Ch, of Maria, dau. of Jozeph Robinson & Maria de Kleyn.

Deed. On 15 June 1723 Isaac Gravenraet of the town of New Castle, cordwainer & Elizabeth his wife to Michael Vaughton of the town of New York, sailmaker. Whereas Jacobus William Neering by deed dated 3 Apr 1716 granted to Isaac Gravenraet a tract of land upon Hamborough Marsh bounded by Tom's Run containing 10 acres. Now Isaac Gravenraet & Elizabeth his wife for £30 granted to Michael Vaughton the above described 10 acres. Signed Isaac Gravenraet & Elizabeth Gravenraet. Delivered in the presence of Jonas Wright & Mary Yeates. Recorded 10 Aug 1726. (H1:12).<sup>1</sup>

Deed. On 19 May 1726 Michael Vaughton of the City of New York, sail maker & Catherine his wife to Hendrick Oblius of



Fartain in the County of New York, Michael Turner, Jacobus Turner & Benjamin Devow of the County of West Chester, yeoman. Michael Vaughton & Catherine his wife for £35 granted to Hendrick Oblius, Michael Tumer, Jacobus Tumer & Benjamin Devow all that piece of marsh of Hamborough Marsh bounded by Tom's run containing 10 acres. Signed Michael Vaughton & Catherine Vaughton. Delivered in the presence of Isaac Gravenraet, Jacobus Williams & John Herbert. Recorded 10 Aug 1726. (H1:13).<sup>1</sup>

Deed. On 31 March 1726 Michael Vaughton of the City of New York, sail maker & Catherine his wife to Hendrick Oblius of Fartain in the County of New York, Michael Tumer, Jacobus Turner & Benjamin Devow of the County of West Chester, yeoman. Michael Vaughton & Catherine his wife for £546 granted to Hendrick Oblius, Michael Turner, Jacobus Tumer & Benjamin Devow all that tract of land containing 771 acres butted & bounded as in patent dated 6 Oct 1701 recorded in Philadelphia Book A Vol 2. Signed Michael Vaughton & Catherine Vaughton. Delivered in the presence of Peter Bussing & Paul Richard. Recorded 11 Aug 1726. (H1:14).<sup>1</sup>

In his will, 28 Dec 1732, probated 24 Feb 1736, he named wife Catharine; eldest son John; son, Jacob; daughters Elizabeth, Susannah, Katherine, and Mary. Appointed wife and cousins Paul Richard and William Hamersly, of the City of New York, merchants, Executrix and Executors.

---children of Michael Vaughton & Catharine Donnelson:

- **Michiel Vaughton**, bp. 15 Feb 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leonard de Kleyn, Susanna Lyslaar, s.h.vr.); d.y.
- **Elizabeth Vaughton**, bp. 1 Sep 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Leonard de Kleyn, Maria Donnelson); d. 7 March 1800 ae 84.5.20; buried Christ Ch BG, Shrewsbury, NJ
- **Johannes Vaughton**, bp. 31 July 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Steve Richard, Susanna de Kleyn); apparently d.y.
- **Johannes Vaughton**, bp. 24 April 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Brugh, Susanna de Kleyn) (mother's name in bp. record is Catharine Dennison)
- **Jacob Vaughton**, bp. 11 April 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Gearard, Helena de Kay)(mother's name in bp. record is Catharina Dannelson)
- **Susanna Vaughton**, bp. 2 Dec 1724 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Roberd Walters, Margareta Stevens) (mother's name in bp. record is Susanna Dannelson); m. 8 March 1747 NYC Ref Ch, **Maurits de Hart**, son of Balthazar deHart & Margrietje Maurits. They settled at Shrewsbury, NJ.
- **Catharina Voughton**, bp. 21 Dec 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Governear, Maria Leyslaar s: hs. vr.) (mother's name in bp. record is Catharina Dumelson)
- **Maria Vaugton**, bp. 25 Sep 1728 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaas Gouverneur, Hester Lyselaar, h. v., Van Barent Rynderts) (mother's name in bp. record is Catharina Danelson); m. (prob) 22 June 1769 **Peter Wessels**.

\* This surname is also found written: Danelson, Danginson, Danillson, Dennissen, Dumelson, etc.

---Sources:

[1] Bryant, Carol, *New Castle County, Delaware Land Records 1715-1728*, p. 102, 103;  
*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Information online Jan 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Protzman, RL (Robert)" <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>; Hance, Rev. William White, "Gravestones in the Burying Ground of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, N.J., of a Date Generally Prior to 1850" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1903, p. 220; Purple, Edwin R., "Contributions to the History of the Ancient Families of New York City -- Leisler" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1876, p. 145

## Vautie, Votie

**Vautie, Jean** (Votie)

Jean Vautie  
 son of Pierre Vautier &

m.

**Catherine Cury** (Curey; Curie)  
 dau. of Jacques Curie &  
 Margueritte Morlot

---children of Jean Vautie & Catherine Cury:

- **Pierre Vautie**, bp. 4 Aug 1771 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Vautie-grandfather, Margueritte Morloc-maternal grnadmother)
- **Jacques Vautie**, bp. 12 Sep 1773 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jacques Dirand, Marie Curey)
- **Susanne Vautiez**, bp. 20 Aug 1775 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Vautiez, Margieritte Morlot wid. Jacques Curie - grandparents)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Votie, Jean**

Jean Votie

m.

**Catherine**

---children of Jean Votie & Catherine

- **Pierre Votie**, bp. 7 April 1799 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Knoc, Marie Ford)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Veal** See separate file: Vail

**Vedel, Jacob**

Jacob Vedel

m.

**Eliza Brown**

---children of Jacob Vedel & Eliza Brown:

• **Mary Ann Vedel**, b. 9 Nov 1800; bp. 16 March 1801 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Veeder** See: separate file: Veeder, Vader

**Veevos**

According to Howard Swain, Dec 1999 on Dutch-Colonies List, online, Veevos translates to Peat Fox or maybe Fox from the Peat-moor.

**Veevos, Daniel**

Daniel Veevos  
son of (prob) Jacob

m. 14 April 1681 Midwout  
(rec. at NYC Ref Ch)  
(banns: 20 March 1681  
NYC Ref Ch)  
(m. 10 April 1681 also rec.  
Flatbush Ref Ch)

**Christina Van der Grist**  
(widow of **Cornelis Jacobszen** [Schipper])  
dau. of Jacob Leendertsen [Van der Grist] &  
Rebecca Fredericks [Lubbertszen]  
bp. 26 Feb 1651 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

bp.  
d. before 21 Aug 1695

In their NYC Ref Ch marriage record, they were: Daniel Veevos, j.m. Van Buuren in Gelderlt, en Christina Van der Grist, Wede. Van Corn. Jacobszen, beyde woonende tot N. Yorke. In the Flatbush Ref Ch record, they were: Daniel Veen-Vos, young man from Gelderland, with Christina vander Grift, widow of Cornelis Jacobsz, boatman; both residing in N. York, with certificate from there.

Daniel Veevos and Christina Van der Grist witnessed the baptism 9 Aug 1685 NYC Ref Ch, of Johanna, dau. of Jacob Claeszen & Annetie Van der Grist.

In his will, he wrote: This 29th day of April, 1695, I, Daniel Veevos, of New York, merchant, being in health of body." I leave to my son Jacob £3 when he is of age, in full satisfaction of being my eldest son and heir at law. The rest of estate is left to his wife Christina for life. "She bringing up the children to read and write, and putting them to such trades as they be thought most capable to learn." And after her decease the whole to go to the children (not named). If wife and children all die, then the estate is to go to his sister, Cornelia Veevos. Makes his wife executor. Witnesses, Barent Flack, Henricus De Forest, Willaim Huddleston. Proved, August 21, 1695, before David Jamieson, and approved, and the widow Christina is confirmed as executor.

Johannes Van Cortlant, Christina Van der Grist, Wede. Van Daniel Veevos, witnessed the baptism 3 Nov 1695 NYC Ref Ch, of Henricus, son of Paulus Miller & Anna Van dr. Heyden.

23 Nov 1696 - This Indenture made the Twenty third day of November, in the Yeare of our Lord one Thousand Six hundred ninety Six, and in the Eight Yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord William the third over England &c. King--Between Miles Forster of the City of New Yorke Marchant and Rebecca his wife of the one part, And Christina Veevos widow and Relict of Danyell Veevos late of the City of New Yorke Deceased of the other Part;-- ...all that certaine peece or Parcell of Ground Scituatt lying and being neare the Street or place Commonly called called Queene Street within the City of New Yorke...Bounded Easterly by the Ground of Danyell Veevos, Southerly by the River or harbour of the Said City at Low Water Marke Westerly by the Ground of Samuell States, and northerly by the Said Street or highway...all that the Said Wharfe or [Street] Belonging to the Said Lott or [Tuft] of Ground, being thirty foot English Measure in Breadth..."<sup>1</sup>

In the matter of her estate, Robert Hunter, Captain-General and Governor. Whereas Christina Veevos, widow and executor of Daniel Veevos, late of New York, merchant, having died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Jacobus Veevos her son and heir, May 12, 1712.

---*children of Daniel Veevos & Christina Jacobs Vander Grift:*

- **Jacobus Veevos**, bp. 31 May 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Leendertsz Van der Grist, Rebecca Fredricx) (father's name in bp. record is Daniel Jacobsz de Haert; mother's name is Christina Van der Grist)
- **Wilhelmina Veevos**, bp. 8 March 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Leendertszen Van der Grist, Cornelia Veevos, Rebecca Fredricx)
- **Rebecca Veevos**, bp. 11 Sep 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Leendertszen Van de Grist, Rebecca Van der Grist); apparently d.y.
- **Rebecca Veevos**, bp. 18 April 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Claeszen Groesbeeck, Anna Jacobs); apparently d.y.
- **Constantia Veevos**, bp. 24 April 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Van Tricht, Margareta Van Grist)
- **Rebecca Veevos**, bp. 25 Nov 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Boudewyn de Wit, Jannetie Maurits); m. (prob) 5 Oct 1718 NYC Ref Ch, **Thomas Wells**.

---Sources:

[1] New York Deeds, NY and LI Documents, Melyn Papers, The New York Historical Society, 1913, p. 90-93; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, page 257 (will of Daniel Veevos); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Voorhees, David William, Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720, Holland Society 1998;

**Veevos, Jacob Cornelissen**

Jacob Cornelissen Veevos  
son of  
b.  
d.

m. 2 May 1652  
Buren, Gelderland

**Willemyntie De Hart**  
dau. of  
b. before 1636 Buren, Gelderland  
d. before 1671

---*children of Jacob Cornelissen Veenos & Willemyntje De Hart:*

- **Daniel Veenos**, b. before 1663 Buren, Glederland; d. 1695 NYC; m. 14 April 1781 NYC Ref Ch, **Christina Jacobs [Vander Grist]**, dau. of Jacob Leendertszen [Van der Grist].
- **Cornelia Veenos**
- **Jacob Veenos**

---Sources: Information online Feb 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from <WayneLII@aol.com>

**Veenos, William**

William Veenos

Willem Veenos and Jannetje de Wit witnessed the baptism 25 Oct 1684 NYC Ref Ch of an unnamed child of Jacobus De Hart & Cornelia Pieters [Beeck].

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Veerman, Dirk Janse** See Woertman, Dirk Janse

**Veet, Johannes**

Johannes Veet  
son of

m. 25 April 1700  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 24 April 1700)

**Catharina Meyers**  
dau. of

b. Brisack, Sweden

b. NYC

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Johannes Veet, j.m. Van Brisack, in Sweden, en Catharina Meyers, j.d. Van N. Yorck. beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Vegte** See separate file: Van Vechten

**Veil** See separate file: Vail

**Velthuysen, Van Velthuysen**

**Van Velthuysen** See: (Van Balen) Bal, Barent Janszen Van Velthuysen (m. Anneken Pieters)

**Velthuysen, Nicholas** (Nicolaes Velthuysen Van Lubeck)

Nicholas Velthuysen  
son of  
d.

m.  
  
m. (2) about Jan 1659  
(banns 7 Jan 1659  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Janneke Willems**  
(widow of **-?- De Graaf**)  
d. April 1659  
**Aeltje Lubberts**  
(widow of **Gerrit Bicker**)  
dau. of  
b. about 1622 Norden, Germany

From the Orphanmaster records (Holland Society YB 1900) p. 117: Thursday June 19, 1659 Janneke Willems, wife of Nicholas Velthuysen, had died in the month of April. She had left minor children by her former husband viz. Cornelis De Graaf, 22 years old, and Hendrick De Graaf, 15 years old. Cornelius was in the East Indies and Hendrick at New Amsterdam. Isaack De Foreest and Timotheus De Gabry appointed guardians.

In the (2) record of their marriage banns, they were: Nicolaes Velthuysen, Van Lubeck, Wedr. Van Jannetje Willems, en Aeltje Lubberts, Wede. Gerrit Bicker.

November 4, 1659.--Nicolas Velthuysen is asked by the Court, why he has turned his wife out of the house and why he will not live with her? He answers, he has not done so, but gave her a blow, because she took his money, that he had laid away in his chest. -- -- Aaltje (Lubberts) denies having taken the money. Nicolas replying says, that he gave her child money to buy one thing or another to eat, as the child would not eat what was put on the table and what they ate; he requested separation from bed and board. Whereupon he is told, his wife is pregnant by him and the child will require maintenance. Answering he offers to maintain the child, when it comes, and to send her home a fat hog of 100 pounds weight, two skepels of wheat, one skepel of maize and then nothing more. He is asked, if he cannot resolve to live again in love with his wife, and answers, his inclination and will do not tend that way, and he has no disposition towards her. -- -- Nicolas Velthuysen and his wife having been heard in Court, it is decided, whereas Nicolas cannot resolve to live any more in love with her, he shall provisionally supply her with one fat hog, 2 skepels of wheat and one of maize, according to his own offer for her support, and further disposition shall be made for the maintenance of her and her child by him.

---Sources: Information online Jan 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Maria Pratt Hopper <REETREE@aol.com>; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Veltman** See also Feltman

**Veldtman, -?-** (poss. Hendrick)

-?- Veldtman  
d.

m.

**Maria**

d. before 27 Aug 1736

In her will, she wrote: (Written in Dutch language.)--In namen den Heeren, Amen. April 2, 1733, I, Maria Veldtman, of New York, being sick in body. I leave to my eldest son £5, in full of all claim as heir at law. I leave to my daughters, Gertrude, Allegonda, and Maria Veldtman and Margorie Bleenelus, all my clothing of linnen and woollen, and my jewels and two negroes. I leave to my sons Hendrick and Hans Willem, each a negro man. All the rest to my children. Witnesses, Abraham Boelen, Charles Le Roux, Christopher Gildermeester. I make executors Christopher Bancker and Herman Winkler. Proved, August 27, 1736. Herman Winkler was at that time deceased.

---children of -?- Veldtman & Maria

- **Hendrick Veldtman**
- **Hans Willem Veldtman**
- **Gertrude Veldtman**
- **Allegonda Veldtman** [Hillegonda?]
- **Maria Veldtman**
- **Margorie Veldtman, m. -?- Bleenelus**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, page 210 (will of Maria Veldtman)

**Veltman, Hendrik**

Hendrik Veltman  
son of

m.

**Annaetje Santvoort** (Van Santfoort)

dau. of Cornelis Van Sandvoort &

(1) Anna Staats

bp. 23 July 1721 Ref Ch Port Richmond, S.I.

bp.

---children of Hendrik Veltman & Annaetjen Santvoort:

- **Antje Veltman**, bp. 1 Jan 1744 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Sandvoort, Jr. Annaetje Varik)
- **Magtelda Veldman**, bp. 11 Aug 1745 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Veldtman. Annaetje Van Santvoort [sic])
- **Catharina Veltman**, bp. 29 Mar 1747 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: The parents)
- **Cornelia Veltman**, bp. 31 July 1748 Hackensack Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Jacoba Veltman**, b. 28 June 1753; bp. 22 July 1753 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: D: Marinus, Anna Dubois)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Veldtman, Jan**

Jan Veldtman

m.

**Jannetje Jurks**

Jannetje Jurks m. (poss) (2) 20 May 1761 NYC Ref Ch (banns 10 May 1761), **Jacob Steck** (Stagg?).

---children of Jan Veldtman & Jannetje Jurks:

- **Maria Veldtman**, bp. 18 Sep 1744 Port Richmond, Staten Island Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Croesen, Claesie Croesen)
- **Jan Veldtman**, bp. 22 April 1746 Port Richmond, Staten Island Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Geertruyt Veldtman**, bp. 17 Dec 1748 Port Richmond, Staten Island Ref Ch (wit: John Penhooren, Geertruyt)
- **Hendrick Veldtman**, bp. 26 July 1751 Port Richmond, Staten Island Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Jannetje Veldtman**, bp. 7 Nov 1753 Port Richmond, Staten Island Ref Ch (wit: Geertruyda Veldtman)

---Sources: Information online July 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Wayne McKean <WayneLI@aol.com>; Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

**Unplaced Veltman Women:**

**Geertruy Veldman**, m. 1 Sep 1736 NYC Ref Ch, **John Pinhorne**

**Jannetje Veltman**, widow, b. Staten Island, m. 20 May 1761 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Steck**, widower, b. Barbadoes

**Verbrugge** See separate file: Van Brugh, Verbrugge

**Verbryck** See separate file: Verbryck

**Verburg, Cornelius**

Cornelius Verburg

m.

**Elizabeth Dolman**

---children of Cornelius Verburg & Elizabeth Dolman:

- **Cornelia Verburg**, b. 8 Dec 1740; bp. 11 Jan 1741 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: James Cristy; Magdaline, his wife)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

**Verburg, William**

William Verburg

m.

**Cornelia Banta**

---children of William Verburg & Cornelia Banta:

- **Elisabeth Verburg**, bp. 27 May 1759 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Jan Van Orden, Cornelia Verburg)
  - **Rachel Verburg**, b. 23 Nov 1760; bp. 14 Dec 1760 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Banta; Rachel, his wife)
  - **Cornelius Verburg**, bp. 18 Mar 1764 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Verburg and wife)
  - **Anaetje Verburg**, b. 23 Sep 1766; bp. 2 Nov 1766 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jan Banta; Anaetje D. More, his wife)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Verdon** See separate file: Ferdon

**Verduyn** See: Van Feurden

**Vergereau, Pierre**

Pierre Vergereau  
son of

m. 16 June 1697  
NYC French Ch  
(he as JEAN Vergereau)

**Marie Mahault** (Machault; Maho)  
dau. of

In the NYC French Ch record of their marriage, they were: Jean Vergereau, of Benon en Aunis, Fr; Marie [Machault] Maho, of La Rochelle, Fr.

Marie Mahault was prob. the sister of Margaret Mahault, who m. Guillaume Le Conte.

---children of Pierre Vergereau & Marie Mahault:

- **Pierre Vergereau**, bp. 21 Aug 1700 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Berton & wife Susanne Vergereau);  
m. **Susanne Boudinot**

- (poss) **Marie Elizabeth Vergereau**

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Vergereau, Pierre** (Peter)

Pierre Vergereau  
son of Pierre Vergereau &  
Marie Mahault  
bp. 21 Aug 1700 French Ch NYC  
d. before 23 Jan 1756

m.

**Susanne Boudinot**  
dau. of Elias Boudinot &  
Marie Catherine Carre  
bp. 29 Aug 1703 NYC French Ch  
d.

He was a goldsmith and silversmith.

Lewis Carre, of New York, merchant, in his will dated 16 Dec 1752, appointed his mother, Margaret Stille [Stelle], of Perth Amboy, widow, and Mr. Peter Vergereau, of New York, goldsmith, executors. When the will was probated 28 March 1765, Margaret Stille was then the surviving executor.

In his will he wrote: ...I, Peter Vergereau, of New York, silver smith, being indisposed and weak. I leave to my son Peter £20 and 1/4 of my personal estate when he is 21, Also the house and lot where I now dwell on the north side of Queen street, commonly called the Smiths Vly, in New York, and 1/2 of all other houses and lots in New York. I leave to my daughter Susannah 1/4 of my personal estate when she is 18, and 1/2 of all houses and lots, except the house where I now dwell. I leave to my wife Susannah the use of all my estate until my children are of age. I make my wife and my brother in law, Samuel Gillett, of New Rochelle, and Lewis Pintard, of New York, executors. When my son comes in possession of my house and lot he shall pay to his sister Susannah £100. Dated November 29, 1753. Witnesses, Francis Bassett, Ashuerus Ellsworth, Elizabeth Furman. Proved, January 23, 1756.

Frances Auboyneau, of New York, widow, in her will dated 23 Jan 1760, mentioned her friend, Susannah Vergereau, widow. She also mentioned Peter and Susannah, the children of Susannah Vergereau.

---children of Pierre Vergereau & Susanne Boudinot:

- **Pierre Louis Vergereau**, bp. 24 Dec 1738 French Ch, NYC (wit: Louis Carre, Marie Elisabeth Vergereau)
- **Susanne Vergereau**, b. 21 Dec 1743; bp. 5 Jan 1743 Franch Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Pintard,

Marie Catherine Carre Boudinot); m. Rev. **William Tennent, Jr.** of Charleston, SC.

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; New Jersey Biographical Sketches, 1665-1800, New Jersey Biographical and Genealogical Notes from the Volumes of the New Jersey Archives. Trenton, NJ: New Jersey Historical Society, 1916; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. V, 1754-1760, pub. 1896 (will of Peter Vergereau); Ibid. (will of Frances Auboyneau)

Unplaced Vergereau Women

**Susannah Vergereau**, m. (NY license May 1700), **Peter Thavet**

**Verhagen, Josyntje**

Josyntje Verhagen from Middelburg and her 9 year old daughter arrived on 12 Feb 1659 on *The Faith*. [The dau. was supposedly Lysbeth Corneliszen Van Westen]

In Oct. 1661 Mr. Jacob Huges as a doctor sued Josentje Virhage for account of her husband. She says she is married only two years and her husband is long since gone to dwell at Fort Orange.<sup>1</sup>

NYC Ref Ch: 1663, 06 Jan; Josyntie Ver Hagen (member); 21 April 1666, Gosyntie Verhagen was witness at baptism of

Anna, dau. of Dirck -?-; 1668, 28 Oct; Josyntie Thomas. (member).

See: Thomas Thomasz, Cornelis Janszen (Van Oosten/Van Leyden/Sebring), Rut Albertse(n), Pieter Wessels Van Norden, Gerrit Hendrickszen Blauvelt, Anthony Sarley.

Josyna Verhagen, widow of [Cornelis Janszen] Van Oosten, m. before 13 Jan 1690, **Rut Albertse**.

---Sources:

[1] Information online Feb 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Bob Billard <billard@idt.net> citing 'Dutch New York' by Esther Singleton pub. 1909, 1968.

**Verhoeff, Nathaniel C.** (Nathaniel Garrett Verhoeff)

Nathaniel C. Verhoeff

m.

(prob) **Anne M. Brown** (Maria)

b. Feb 1831

b. 1833

d. 1904

d. 1901

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

They were listed in the 1960 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York city, Ward 7, District 5, p. 182, enumerated 29 June 1860, Dwelling 391 (multi-family dwelling), Family 1545 (all b. NY) -- Nathaniel Verhoff, 29, Caulker; Ann [Verhoff], 27; Essabat? [Verhoff], 9 (female); Ann M. [Verhoff], 7; John [Verhoff], 4.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, Ward 13, District 5 (2nd Enum), p. 50, enumerated 13 June 1870, Columbia Street between Grand and Broom?, Dwelling 8. (all b. NY) -- Verhoff, Nath., 40; [Verhoff], Maria, 38; [Verhoff], Eliz., 20; [Verhoff], Annie, 17; [Verhoff], John, 15; [Verhoff], Nath., 7; [Verhoff], Fredk, 5; [Verhoff], Kate, 2.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, District 309, p. 7, enumerated 2 June 1880, 344 East Fourth St., Dwelling 20, Family 81 -- Roberts, B. Henry, 60, Ventilator Maker, b. NY, his parents b. England; [Roberts], Harriet, 53, Wife, Keeping House, b. NY, her parents b. NY; Verhoff, Nathaniel, 49, Ship Corker [caulker], b. NY, his parents b. Holland; [Verhoff], Maria, 46, Wife, Keeping House, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Verhoff], M. Annie, 26, Daughter, Single, Attends in Candy store, b. NY; [Verhoff], Nathaniel, 15, Son, Single, Clerk in clothing store, b. NY; Verhoff, Frederick, 14, Son, Single, Office Boy, b. NY; L. Kate, 12, Daughter, attends school, b. NY.

---children of *Nathaniel C. Verhoeff & Anne M.*

• **Elizabeth Verhoff**, b. about 1851 NY

• (prob) **Anne M. Verhoeff**, b. 1853 NY; d. 1924; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

• **John Verhoff**, b. about 1856 NY

• **Nathaniel G. Verhoeff** (Nathaniel Garrett Verhoeff), b. Feb 1863 NY; d. 1924; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Caroline H. Groll**, dau. of Charles Groll, Ph.D. & Caroline L. -?-

• **Frederick Verhoeff**, b. about 1866 NY

• **Kate L. Verhoeff**, b. about 1868 NY; m. **William J. Becker**

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 51

**Verhulst, Cornelius**

Cornelius Verhulst

son of

m. (1) 19 April 1654  
Vlissingen

**Elisabeth Capoen** (Cappoen)  
(widow of **Jan Van der Spiegel**)

dau. of Hans Capoen &

Sarah Van Houck(en) (Van Hoobli<sup>1</sup>)

bp. 18 Dec 1616 Old Church, Amsterdam

d. 1678

buried 23 Nov 1678 Vlissingen

**Grietje Van De Spiegel**

(widow of **Jan Jansz Jongeleeuw & Jan Van Ee**)

dau. of Jaan Van Der Spiegel &

Elisabet Cappoen

---children of *Cornelius Verhulst & (1) Elisabeth Capoen:*

• **Jacob Van Der Hulst**, m. 19 April 1679 Midwout, NYC Ref Ch, **Maria Bennet**, dau. of Willem Willemse Bennet & Geertruyd Van Mulhem/Ver Muelen

---Sources:

[1] Information online Dec 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@library.berkeley.edu>;

information online Dec 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>;

**[Verhulst], Jacob Pieterszen**

Jacob Pieterszen [Verhulst]

son of

m. 20 Sep 1676  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 2 Sep 1676  
NYC Ref Ch

**Mary Adams Brouwer** (Marritje Brouwers)

dau. of Adam Brouwer &

Magdalena Jacobs Verdon

bp. 4 June 1653 NYC Ref Ch

d.

bp.

d. before 19 Sep 1786

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage they were: Jacob Pieterszen, j.m. Van Lubeckm en Mary Brouwers, j.d. Van de Gauwanes.

Mary/Marritje Brouwer m. (2) 13 Oct 1686 NYC Ref Ch, **Barent Janszen** [Van Tilburg].

---children of *Jacob Pieterszen & Marritie Adams Brouwers:*

• **Jacob Jacobsz**, bp. 25 Sep 1678 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Reynier Willemszen, Tryntie Reyniers)

- **Magdalena Jacobse**, bp. 17 July 1681 Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Hieronylus Rapelje, Magdalena Adams Brouwer)
- **Henricus Jacobsz**, bp. 23 Jan 1684 NYC Ref Ch (wit: David Hendricxen, Francyntie Abrahams)  
 ---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Totten, John Reynolds, "Barent Jansen Van Tilburg" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1930 (Vol. 61, No. 3), p. 254;

**Verhulst, Jacobus**

Jacobus Verhulst  
 son of Cornelius Verhulst &  
 (1) Elisabeth Capoen  
 bp.  
 d.

m. 19 April 1679  
 Midwout, NY  
 (recorded NYC Ref Ch)  
 (banns 23 March 1679  
 NYC Ref Ch)

**Maria Bennet**

dau. of Willem Willemse Bennet &  
 Geertruyd Van Mulhem/Ver Muelen  
 bp. 10 April 1661 NYC Ref Ch  
 d.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jacobus Ver Hulst, j.m. Van Vlissingen in Zeelt., en Maria Bennet, j.d., Van N. Yorck, op Gawanes.

Maria Bennet may have poss. m. (2) before Jan 1701, **Johannes Van Laer**.

---children of Jacobus Verhulst & Maria Bennet:

- **Cornelis Jacobusz Verhulst**, bp. 3 Dec 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Verhulst, Geertruyd Van Wermel)
  - **Lysbeth Verhulst**, bp. 29 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Bennet, Christina Capoen)
  - **Abraham Jacobusz Ver Hulst**, bp. 20 April 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem en Jacob Bennet, Maria Badie, Ariaentje Van de Water) [the child's name(s) are listed in the bp. record as Abraham (then next line,) Isaac. This may be one child named Abraham Isaac, or more likely two separate children; there is no indication that this entry represents twins]
  - **Isaac Jacobusz Ver Hulst**, bp. 20 April 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem en Jacob Bennet, Maria Badie, Ariaentje Van de Water) [the child's name(s) are listed in the bp. record as Abraham (then next line,) Isaac. This may be one child named Abraham Isaac, or more likely two separate children; there is no indication that this entry represents twins]
- Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Verie, Michiel**

Michiel Verie  
 son of

m.  
  
 (banns 17 April 1660  
 NYC Ref Ch)

**Aeltje Claes**

dau. of  
  
 b.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns they were simply Michiel Verie en Aeltje Claes,

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Verity, Bedell**

Bedell Verity  
 son of

m. 14 June 1825  
 Christ's 1st Presby Ch.,  
 Hempstead, L.I., NY<sup>1</sup>

**Pamelia Pearsall**

dau. of Daniel Pearsall &  
 Letitia DeMott

---Sources:

[1] Fish, John Dean, "History and Vital Records of Christ's First Presbyterian Church of Hempstead, Long Island, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 53, No. 3, July 1922, p. 245;

Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

**Verity, Samuel**

Samuel Verity  
 son of

m. 8 Aug 1784  
 St. George's Epis. Ch.,  
 Hempstead, L.I., NY

**Zipporah Wilson**

dau. of

b. about 1756 Jerusalem South (Seaford), NY  
 d. 8 May 1849 Seaford, NY

b. 1768 Oyster Bay, NY  
 d. 1850-1853 Seaford, NY

---children of Samuel Verity & Zipporah Wilson:

- **John Henry Verity**, b. 1788 Seaford, NY; d. 25 Aug 1866 Newbridge (Bellmore), NY; m. **Amy -?-**
- **Lawrence Verity**, b. 1790; d. before 1853; m. **-?-**
- **Walter Verity**, b. 1790; d. before 1880; m. **Elizabeth Verity**
- **Ann Verity**, b. about 1796; m. **Jotham Post**
- **Mary Verity**, b. 1799; m. **Smith Bartow**
- **Hannah Verity**, b. 1800; m. 15 Sep 1821 Christ's 1st Presbyterian Ch, Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Phineas Wandor**
- **Eliza Verity**, b. 1801; d. 1853; m. 15 Sep 1821 Christ's First Presbyterian Ch, Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Daniel Wandser** (Wanser)<sup>1</sup>
- **Arabella Verity**, b. 31 March 1803; d. 16 April 1882 Seaford, NY; m. **Obediah Verity**
- **Richard Verity**, b. 22 Sep 1803 Baldwin, NY; d. 8 Oct 1859; m. 26 Feb 1826 St. George's Episcopal Ch, Hempstead, NY, **Margaret Johnson**, dau. of John Johnson & Elizabeth Hulse

---Sources:

[1] Fish, John Dean, "History and Vital Records of Christ's First Presbyterian Church of Hempstead, Long Island, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 53, No. 3, July 1922, p. 244;

Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

**Unplaced Verity/Verrity Women:**

**Elizabeth Verrity**, m. 13 March 1819 Christ's First Presbyterian Ch, Hempstead, L/I, NY, **Thomas Cornell** -- Fish, John Dean, "History and Vital Recirds of Christ's First Presbyterian Church of Hempstead, Long Island, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 53, No. 3, July 1922, p. 243;

**Eliza Verity**, m. 15 Sep 1821 Christ's First Presbyterian Ch, Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Daniel Wandser (Wanser)** -- Fish, John Dean, "History and Vital Recirds of Christ's First Presbyterian Church of Hempstead, Long Island, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 53, No. 3, July 1922, p. 244;

**Zippora Verity**, m. 16 Feb 1826 Christ's First Presbyterian Ch., Hempstead, L.I., NY, **Richard Place** -- Fish, John Dean, "History and Vital Recirds of Christ's First Presbyterian Church of Hempstead, Long Island, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 53, No. 3, July 1922, p. 246;

**Verkerke** See separate file: Kirk, Kerke, Verkerken.

**Verlet, Varlet** See separate file: Verlet, Varlet

**Vermilye** See separate file: Vermilye

**Vermeulen** See separate file: Vermeulen

**Vernoy, Vernuis, Van Noy** See separate file: Vernoy

**Ver Planck** See separate file: Ver Planck

**Verschuur, Verschuer, etc.**

See also: VanderSchuur  
See also separate file: Forshay

**Vershuer**

*---children of -?- Verschuer*

• **Hannah Verscheur**, m. **Johannes Fyn**

**Verschuere, Jacob**

Jacob Verschuere m. **Anna**

*---children of Jacob Verschuere & Anna*

• **Jeremias Verschuere**, bp. 14 Aug 1715 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Casper Meby, and wife)  
---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Verscheur, Jochem**

Joschem Verscheur m. (1)

son of Wouter Gysbrechtz Verschuur &

Dorothea Jochems Callier

bp. 8 July 1668 NYC Ref Ch

d.

m. (2)

Jochem Verschuere took the 1687 Oath of Allegiance in Bushwick and appeared there in the 1698 census with a household of one man, one woman, two children, and one slave.<sup>1</sup>

Jochem Verschuere and 'Janneke' his wife witnessed the baptism of a child of his sister Dorothea Covert on 23 November 1718 at the Freehold & Middletown Dutch Church in Monmouth County, NJ.<sup>1</sup>

*---children of Jochem Verscheur & (1) Catryntje Lock:*

• **Child Verscheur**, b. before 1698

• **Child Verscheur**, b. before 1698

• **Claes Verscheur**, bp. 14 March 1702 Brooklyn Ref Ch

• **Catharina Verscheur**, b. poss. 1715; m. about 1742, **Christoffel Simonson** (of Staten Island), son of Arendt Simonson & Antje Christopher

---Sources:

[1] Pamela J. Sears, "Hendrick Willemsen, Baker, of New Amsterdam and his Three Daughters" online at [http://pjssears.pbworks.com/w/page/53376100/HENDRICK%20WILLEMSSEN,%20BAKER,%20OF%20NEW%20AMSTERDAM%20AND%20HIS%20THREE%20DAUGHTERS](http://pjssears.pbworks.com/w/page/53376100/HENDRICK%20WILLEMSSEN,%20BAKER,%20OF%20NEW%20AMSTERDAM%20AND%20HIS%20THREE%20DAUGHTERS;);

**Verschuer, Marcus Leendertsen** (Marckes Leendertsen; Scheurs)

Marcus Leendertsen Verschuer m.

**Ariaentgen Cornelis Van Velpen** (Van Vulpen)



son of

On 8 June 1651 (Judicial Archive of Beesd, Bk.2001 Fo 55), Mercus Leenaertsen Schuers, husband of Ariaentgen Cornelis van Velpen, transfers to Anthonis Cornelissen van Velpen his right in 4 morgen of land, situated in Beesd, in the Nijland.

Adriaentje Cornelis from Beest - widow, was listed as a passenger aboard the 'De Bever' in 1661. She was the sister of Geertje Cornelis (van Velpen/Fulpen) who travelled on the same ship along with her six children?

---Sources: Information July 2004, Dutch-Colonies List, from Terry <tchj@btinternet.com>

**Verskeure, Peter**

Peter Verskeure

son of

---Sources: Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript)

m. 2 Aug 1828

Saddle River Ref Ch

**Jantje Demarest**

dau. of

**Verschuur, Wouter Gysbrechtz** (Walter Gysbrechtz Verschuur)

Wouter Gysbrechtz Verschuur

son of Guysbert Vershur &

Aeltje Wouter

d. prob before 1698

He arrived in New Netherland in 1649.

Dorothea Kallers, with Jacob Gysbertszen, witnessed the baptism 19 Feb 1676 NYC Ref Ch, of Jan, son of Thomas Passer & Styntie Hattems.

He was in the 1676 and 1683 Rate Lists for Boswyck; and is listed in Boswijck in the 1687 Oath of Allegiance. The 1698 census for Boswick shows a Dorothea Verschuur with no men, 1 woman, and 1 child.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Wouter Gysbrechtz Verschuur & Dorothea Jochems Callier:

- **Aeltje Wouters [Gysbrechtz Verschuur]**, bp. 9 Jan 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Gysbertzen, Elsje Blanck)
- **Jochem Wouterz [Gysbrechtz Verschuur]**, bp. 8 July 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jeuriaen Blanck, Christyntie Capoens); m. **Catryntje/Catrina Lock**, dau. of Claes Hendrickszen Lock & Kniertje Hendricks
- **Hendrick Wouterz [Gysbrechtz Verschuur]**, bp. 27 May 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Jochemszen, Adriaentie Dircx)
- **Anna Wouters [Gysbrechtz Verschuur]**, bp. 30 Jan 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Leydecker, Anna Maria Engel)
- **Magdalena Verschuur**, bp. 23 Apr 1682 Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Volkherd Dirksz, Geesje Harmans)
- **Dorothea Wouters [Gysbrechtz ver Schuur]**, bp. 16 May 1688 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Janszen op bergen, Willemtje)

---Sources:

[1] Information online April 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Howard Swain <hswain@ix.netcom.com>;

[2] Information online June 2003, Dutch-Colonies List, from <jvanbus1@twenynr.com> citing "mostly from the Provost manuscript, some confirmed by the Hallebeck book by Bessie Shaffer, also Van Vechten by J B Van Vechten";

Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Versteed, Dingman, "A Much Altered Family Name [Verschuur, etc.]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1917, p. 352

**Unplaced Verschuur Women:**

**Catrina Van Schuur**, m. before April 1743, **Christopher Simonsen**

**Lysbeth Michiels Verschuur**, m. before April 1672, **Jan Smedens**

**Margareta Verschuur**, by Dec 1700, widow of **Pieter Guilyamsen Cornel**

**Margaret Verschuur**, m. 6 May 1716 NYC Ref Ch, **Richard Guterhage**.

**Vervelen** See separate file: Vervelen

**Verwer, Verwey** See separate file: Verwer

**Vesien, Jean**

Jean Vesien

m.

**Anne Rezeau**

---children of Jean Vesien & Anne Rezeau:

• **Jacques Vesien**, bp. 18 March 1705 NY French Ch (wit: Jacques Rezeau, Marie Rezeau)

• **Anne Vezien**, bp. 3 Sep 1710 NYC French Ch (wit: Josue Soullice, Anne Valleau)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Vibartt, Thomas**

Thomas Vibartt

m.

**Maritie**

---children of Thomas Vibartt & Maritie

• **Thomas Vibartt**, bp. 27 Oct 1733 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Abraham de Vouw, Mynno, his wife)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901;

**Victor, Orville James**

Orville James Victor  
son of Henry Clay Fichter/Victor &  
Gertrude Nash [wid. of -?- Cook(e)]  
b. 23 Oct 1827 Sandusky, Ohio  
d. 14 Mar 1910, aged 83  
buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

m. 2 July 1856  
Sandusky, OH

**Metta Victoria Fuller**  
dau. of Adonajah Fuller &  
Lucia/Lucy ann Williams  
b. 2 March 1831 Erie, PA  
d. 26 June 1885/6 Saddle River, NJ, aged 54  
buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

Orville James Victor graduated from the seminary and Theological institute of Norwalk OH B.D. 1847. His grandfather, David Johann Fichter had come from Germany before the Revolution, to work in the iron mines in northern NJ. David Fichter m. 27 Oct 1776 Long Pond, NJ, by Father Farmer (Catholic Ch of Northern NJ), Jane/Johanna Brady. They had children, including Henry Clay Vistor, father of Orville James Victor.

Orville J. Victor lived in the pre-Revolutionary Hopper house, called "The Terraces" on the west side of West Saddle Road (the last house in Saddle River), and later at 255 Franklin Turnpike and 348 Franklin Turnpike, Ho-Ho-Kus. Orvil Township in Bergen County, NJ was named after Orville J. Victor.

While still in his 20s, Orville J. Victor had become associate editor of the *Sandusky Daily Register* and the *Cosmopolitan Art Journal*. The *Cosmopolitan Art Journal* also had a New York City office to which he was transferred in 1858. Three years later he became editor for Beadle and Adams.

He was educated for the law, and was widely known as an author, editor and publisher. He was editor for the publishing firm of Beadle and Adams of New York City, publishers of *Beadle's Dime Novels*, which were very popular around the 1850's. He was the author of seriously scholarly historical and biographical works. After leaving Beadle and Adams, he was an editor of *Lupton's People's Home Journal*, a newspaper correspondent, a contributing author to various publications, and under a female pseudonym, he even wrote a recipe column. According to the 1876 Walker's Atlas of Bergen County, his office was at 98 William Street, New York City.

His wife, Metta Victoria Fuller Victor, was the author of *Peck's Bad Boy*. She began writing poetry before the age of 10 and by age 13 was already an established contributor to the midwest press. She attended the female seminary in Wooster Ohio and early evinced literary talent, contributing to the Home Journal under the nom-de-plume "Singing Sibyl" and with her sister, Frances Aurette Fuller (who m. Orville James Victor's brother, Henry Clay Victor, a Naval engineer), under that of "The Sisters of the West" 1844-1849. She was the star writer for the *New York Home Journal*. She was a prolific writer of many titles for the Dime Novel series, as well as other literature of this romantic, adventurous type. She wrote articles, reviews, and serials for newspapers and magazines.

He edited the *Cosmopolitan Art Journal* 1858-1861, and in 1858 removed to New York City where he edited the *United States Journal* until 1860, *The Beadles and Adams publications* 1862-1880, *The Beadles Magazine of Today* 1865-1866, *Western World* 1869, *Saturday Journal* 1872-1880, and many others. He served as representative of the Assoc. Publishers of New York City in opposing legislation aimed at second class matter in the U.S. Mail. He was an author of several books and biographies of notable persons including John Paul Jones, Ethan Allen and others. He was the author of *History of the Southern Rebellion* (4 Vols) 1862-1866 and other Civil War books. He also was with the Publishing firm of Adams and Victor at 88 Madison St in N.Y. City.

In the 1870 Census Bergen Co NJ Hohokus Orville is listed as an editor with real estate worth \$25,000 and personal property worth \$2,500. Orville J. Victor, 42, Editor, and Metta V. Victor, 38, keeping house, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Hohokus Township, Bergen Co., NJ. Listed with them were: Lillian, 13; Alice, 11; Bertha, 9; Winthrop, 8; Lucy, 7; Guy, 5; and Metta, 3, along with three servants.

O. J. Victor, 52, editor, and Emma, 49, authoress, his wife, were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Hohokus Township, Bergen County, NJ (in the area that became Orvil Township and later, Ho-Ho-Kus Borough). Living with them were children: Lillian, 23, single; Alice, 21; Bertha, 20; Whitman, 18; Lucy, 17; Guy, 15; Metta (or Mecca?), 13; Florence, 8; and Vivian, 8.

Orville J. Victor, 72, widower, Journalist, was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in the Borough of Saddle River in a house he owned. Listed with him were his single daughters: Alice C. Victor, 41; Metta Victor, 33; Vivia Victor, 28; and Florence Victor, 28.

Orvil J. Victor, 77, widower, editor, was listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living in Orvil Township, Borough of Orvil, Bergen County, NJ in a house he rented. Listed with him were: Metta Victor, 34, single; Florence Victor, 33, single; Vivia Victor, 33, single; Robert Besant, 44 (b. Nov 1860 England; in this country 15 years), Capitalist; and Lillian Besant, 47. ---*children of Orville J. Victor & Metta Victoria* (9 children)

- **Lillian Victor** (Lillian St. John), b. Apr 1857 Ohio; d. 1911; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 14 Jan 1891, **Robert E. W. Besant**, of Cheshire, England.
- **Alice Victor**, b. Jan 1859 NY, She was single, living with her father in June 1900.
- **Bertha Victor**, b. 1860 NJ; d. 1895; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Winthrop Fuller Victor** (Whitman Victor), b. abt. 1862 NJ
- **Lucy Victor**, b. abt. 1863 NJ; d. 1882; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Guy Victor**, b. abt. 1865 NJ
- **Metta Victor**, b. Dec 1870 (or 1867) NJ. She was single, living with her father in June 1900.
- **Florence Victor** (twin), b. Feb 1872 NJ. She was single, living with her father in June 1900; she was living in Boston in 1955, the last surviving member of the family except for a nephew in New Rochelle.
- **Vivian Victor** (twin) (Vivia), b. Feb 1872 NJ. She was single, living with her father in June 1900. Vivia Victor opened the Victoria School for little children on West Ridgewood Avenue in Ridgewood on October 5, 1916. The school was named in honor of Vivia Victor's mother, the authoress Metta Victoria Victor.

---Sources: 1876 Walker's Atlas of Bergen County, p. 164; Hudson, Sue, *Background of Hohokus History*; 1870 Federal Census, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, Ramsey's P.O., dwelling 425, family 472; 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, 2nd District (taken June 1880), Dwelling 34, Family 37; Lillian St. John marriage, in *The Landscape*, Feb 1891; Mrs. M. V. Victor death item in *The Landscape*, July 1885; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Orvil Township, Borough of Orvil, taken June 1905, dwelling 64, families 69 & 70 (families of Orvil J. Victor and Robert Besant); 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River,

taken June 1900, dwelling 214, family 229 (family of Orville J. Victor); *Ridgewood, Past and Present*, 1916, p. 76; Ware, Dorothy, "Orville J. Victor and the Dime Novel" in *Heritage News*, the publication of the Paramus Historical & Preservation Society, Dec 1977 issue (she quotes a source: *The House of Beadle and Adams: and Its Dime and Nickel Novels* by Albert Johansen, 2 vols., 1950: University of Oklahoma Press); Ware, Dorothy, "Metta Victoria Fuller Victor" in *Heritage News*, the publication of the Paramus Historical & Preservation Society, April 1978 issue; Ware, Dorothy, "More About the Victors of Saddle River" in *Heritage News*, the publication of the Paramus Historical & Preservation Society, Sep 1978 issue; Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ, Gravestone Inscriptions, copied by Herbert S. Ackerman & Arthur J. Goff, Feb 1944; Twentieth Century Biographical Dictionary Of Notable Americans Vol XV, p. 259; *A Standard History of Erie Co Oh*, by Hewson L Peeke published 1916

**Vidette, Jan** (Vedite) (Cartoijs?)

Jan Vidette  
son of

m. about March 1656  
(banns: 3 March 1656  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Jannetje Jaspers**  
dau. of

In the record of their marriage banns they were: Jan Widelte, Van Condom in Vranckryck, en Jannetje Jaspers, Van Amsterdam.

---children of Jan Vidette & Jannetje Jaspers:

• **Anna Marie Vidette**, bp. 27 Jan 1658 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mattheus de Vos, Marie Polet, Anna Bayard)

• **Jasper Vidette**, bp. 4 Aug 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francois Allard)

• **Francois Vedite**, bp. 28 Aug 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francois Velyn, Roose Nelle); apparently d.y.

• **Francois Vedette**, bp. 29 Aug 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francois Selyn, Marie Dopsen)

• **Pieter Vidette**, bp. 20 May 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes Dupu, Annetje Abrahamse)

• **Jannetie Vidette**, bp. 24 Oct 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Gerdyn, Hester Vincent)

• **Hester Vedette**, bp. 7 Dec 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Gerdyn, Hester Vincent); m. (as Hester Cartoijs) m. (banns: 21 Jan 1688 Flatbush Ref Ch) **Hendrick Jansen**

• **Thene Vedithe**, bp. 12 Oct 1670 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thene Gayneau, Lydia Metrou)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**[Videt?] Fidet, Steven**

Steven Fidet

m.

**Jezebel Clement**

---children of Steven Fidit & Jezebel Clement:

• **Jannetje Fidit**, bp. 20 July 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Kip & Syn hs. v. Sara de Mill)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Viele** See separate file: Viele

**Viervant, Cornelis**

Cornelis Arentsen Viervant  
son of

m. about 28 Oct 1668  
Kingston Ref Ch

**Jeanne Le Seuer** (Jannetie Lechier)  
dau. of  
b. New Harlem, NY

b. Lexmond, South Holland, Netherlands

She was the sister of Francois Le Seuer.

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Cornelis Arentsen Viervant, j.m., of Lexmont, in the "sticht van Uytrecht" [Diocese of Utrecht], and Jannetie Lechier, of Nieu Haerlem [New Harlem], j.d. [No day or month of marriage given in the marriage record]

---children of Cornelis Arentsen Viervant & Jeanne Le Seuer:

• **Cornelia Viervant**, m. (1) about 1706 Kingston, NY, **Willem Ennes**; m. (2) 1717 Kingston Ref Ch, **Lambert Brink**.

---Sources: Information online June 1999 from <RV4cats@aol.com>; Lasher, Alfred, *Lasher Genealogy in Three Parts*, New York, NY: C.S. Williams, 1904, p. 16; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Vigne, Guillaume** See: Vinge, Guillaume

**Vigoor, Jacques** (Siaques Vigoor)

Jacques Vigoor

son of

d. before Feb 1707

m. (1)

**Catreyn Pisiaer**

dau. of

d.

m. (2) 8 Apr 1699  
Hackensack Ref Ch

**Neeltie Jans Buys**  
(wid. of **Jan Koerte** (Courter))  
dau. of Jan Cornelisen Buys &  
(prob 2) Femmetje Jans

In the (2) m. rec. (8 April 1699) they are "Siaque Vigoor, w. of Catreyn Pisiaer, and Neeltie Buys, w. of Jan Koerte."

Neeltje m. (3) Feb 1707 **Jan Straatemaker**.

---children of Jacques Vigoor & Catreyn Pisiaer:

• **Jacob Vigoor**, bp. 1 May 1689 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abram Duto, Maryke Kobes)

• **Maria Vigoor**, bp. 1 May 1689 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abram Duto, Maryke Kobes)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Villant, David**

David Villant

m.

**Elizabeth**

In his will, he wrote: ...I, David Villant, of New York, merchant, being sick and weak. I leave to my eldest son William all that my 1/10 of my 2/48 part of the Proprietor lands in East New Jersey, together with the 2nd and 3d divisions not yet taken up. Also 1/2 of my out lot of land in Unkatunk and £100 in money. I leave to my son David the other half of my out lot at Unkatunk, and £150. I leave to my son James the in lot at Unkatunk. If any legacy be left to me by Andrew Hunter of Dod, in Scotland, it is to be divided among my children. Provision is made for his wife Elizabeth, and he makes her and Augustine Grahame, Lancaster Synes and Robert Lurting, executors. Dated August 13, 1707. Witnesses, Johannes Outman, David Lyell, David Jamison. Proved before Governor Hunter, July 15, 1710.

*---children of David Villant & Elizabeth*

• **William Villant**

• **David Villant**

• **James Villant**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 46 (will of David Villant)

**Villeroy** See separate file: De Garmo, Pierre

**Vincent** See separate file: Vincent

See also separate file: Van Zant

**Vinckhout, Jeuriaen**

Jeuriaen Vinckhout

m.

**Maria Theunis**

Theunis Idenszen and Maria Theunis, h.v. Jeuriaen Vinckhout, witnessed the baoptism 16 Sep 1696 NYC Ref Ch, of Jacob, son of Jan Labathee & Margar. Vinckhout.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Vinge, Guilliam** (Guleyn Vigne; Ghislain)

Guilliam/Guleyn Vigne

m. 1608

**Adrienne Cuvellier** (Cuvilje)

son of (Rev.) Jean de la Vigne &

France

dau. of

d. 1632 (about 1634<sup>+</sup>)

d. 1655

Guilliam/Guleyn Vinge was of St. Waast La Haute, Valenciennes, France. Among his Dutch neighbors he was known as Guly, or Willem Vienjee, or Vinje.

Rev. Jean de la Vigne, a Walloon minister who was born in Valenciennes, France, and fled to Holland during the Spanish Inquisition, was minister in Amsterdam from 1585 to 1622. His son Guillaume (Willem) de la Vigne married Adrienne "Adree-nie" Cuvellier, also a French refugee to Holland. There they were called Guelyn Vigne & Ariantje (Cuvilje). They shipped out on an exploratory and trading voyage to America, on one of four Dutch ships in 1613; their two children with them. Their ship, the "Tiger", caught fire and was burned on the beach of Manhattan. While they were making a new ship from salvaged and green wood, they built log huts on the Island. Jan Vignes was born that winter, 1613-14 in one of the huts, and the Vignes never returned to Holland. They made their home on Manhattan; were of the very first settlers, and acquired considerable property where Wall Street now is located. The location of Guelyn's bowery was just what would seem ideal for people staying on Manhattan to collect peltry brought down over the trails or waterways. Most of the surface of lower Manhattan (Manatus) was covered with glacial boulders and conical hills of gravel drift, but there was a fertile tongue of land sloping down to the East River from the north-south ridge, with a clear brook on one side (Maiden Lane) and an inlet from the river on the other (Broad St.) Manhattan. Indians from their village of Werpoes on a point in the freshwater pond, had long since cleared patches of this land and planted maize and tobacco. Guelyn built his cabin on this East River strand at the spot where Wall Street now intersects with Pearl, and his son Jan retained this part of his father's holdings at his death in 1689, although other parts had been sold off or released to co-heirs of his mother.<sup>2</sup>

He was a fur trader.<sup>4</sup>

Antenuptial settlement by Adrienne Cuville on her children by Guillaume Vigne, her first husband -- We, the undersigned, Willem Weyman, smith and Jan Tomasen Groen, as referees, do by this instrument attest and certify for the real truth that Dirck Volgersen Noorman [Holgerson?] and Ariaentje Cevelyn his wife's mother, came before us in order to enter into an agreement with her children whom she has borne by her lawful husband settling on Maria Vienje and Christina (Vienje), both married persons, on each the sum of two hundred guilders as their portion of their father's estate, and on Resel Vienje (5) and (Jan) Vienje, both minor children, also as their portion of their father's estate, on each the sum of three hundred guilders; with this porvision that she and her future lawful lhusband, Jan Jansen Damen, shall out of the remains of the property be bound to bring up the above named two children until they attain their majority, without using more that the interest, and be bound to clothe and rear the aforesaid children as children ought to be (clothed and reared), to keep them at school and to give them a good trade, as parents out to do. thus done in New Netherland on the island of Manhattan and in Fort Amsterdam, the last of April 1632. In confirmation of which this was signed by Jacob Planck, the writer of this instrument; so with this sort of mark X, after which was written: this is the mark of Dirck Volckertsen Noorman; Jan Tomasen Groen, and this mark of Willem Weyman. The preceding agreement is recorded here with a view that if lost an authentic copy may again be obtained here,

(the record) having been found by me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, secretary, to agree with the original. Done this 7th of may 1638, at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.<sup>1</sup>

Adrienne Cuvellier m. (2) about 1634 (30 April 1632<sup>4</sup>) New Amsterdam, **Jan Jansen Damen**.

---*children of Guillian/Guleyn Vinge & Adrienne Cuvellier*:

- **Maria Vigne**, b. about 1610 (about 1607<sup>4</sup>) prob Valenciennes, France<sup>3</sup>; d. before 2 Feb 1688/9 (1671<sup>4</sup>); m. **Jan Roos** of Haarlem, Holland; m. (2) 1630<sup>3</sup> **Abraham Isaacs Ver Planck** of Edam.
- **Christina Vigne**, b. about 1610-1613 Spanish Netherlands; m. **Dirck Volkertszen** (Holgerson).
- (poss) **Guyden Vinge**, b. about 1613/14
- **Jan Vinge**, b. about 1625 (1614 New Amsterdam<sup>4</sup>); d. 21 Dec 1689 (before 10 Dec 1689); m. (1) **Emmerentia Gosens Van Nieuwersluys** (Van der Sluys), (widow of **Lambert Hermansz Wolf**); m. (2) 15 Feb 1682 Brooklyn, **Niesie** (Weiske; Wietse; Huyter; Huijtes) (widow of **Andries Andrieszen**). Jan Vigne was said to have been the first white male born in Nieuw Amsterdam.
- **Rachel Vigne**, b. about 1612<sup>4</sup>; bp. 15 March 1623 Walloon Ch, Leyden, Netherlands; d. before 22 Feb 1663; m. **Cornelis Van Tienhoven**. He had come to Nieu Nederlandt as koopman (keeper of accounts) with Governor Van Twiller in 1633, and had been appointed Provincial Secretary by the new Director-General Kieft.

---Sources:

[1] Information online June 1999 from <WayneLII@aol.com> citing Van Laer, *New York Historical Manuscripts, Dutch*, page 12 & 13;

[2] Sebring, Walter Wilson. *Sebring Collections*. Yearbook House, Inc. Missouri, 1975, p. 158;

[3] Stewart, Robert. *Colonel George Steuart and His Ancestors and Descendants*. Labore, India: Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, 1907 (online at Genealogy.com), p. 5;

[4] Mrs. Grant Rideout, *Ancestors & descendants of Sarah Eleanor Ladue*. Chicago. unknown. Privately printed 1930, p. 311, online at Ancestry.com;

[5] Information March 2005 from Etel Kay Konnight <ETHELKK@aol.com>;

Information online July 1999 from Jean Boucher <sealover2@juno.com>; Evjen, John O., *Scandinavian Immigrants in New York 1630-1674*. Minneapolis 1916, reprinted 1996 by Clearfield Co., p. 293 footnote

**Vinge, John** (Jan; Vigne; de Vigne)

John Vinge  
son of Guillaume/Gulyn Vigne/Vinge &  
Adrienne/Ariaentje Cuvellje  
b. about 1625 New Netherland  
d. 21 Dec 1689 (before 10 Dec 1689<sup>4</sup>)

m. (1)14 Sep 1645  
Jacobkerk, Utrecht<sup>3</sup>  
Netherlands<sup>4</sup>

m. (2) 15 Feb 1682  
Brooklyn  
(banns 15 Feb 1682  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Emmerentia Gosens Van Nieuwersluys** (Sluys)  
(widow of **Lambert Hermansz Wolf**)  
dau. of Gosen Barentsz Van de Sluus<sup>4</sup> &  
b.  
d.  
**Niesie Huytes** (Weiske; Wietse; Huyter; Huijtes)  
(widow of **Andries Andrieszen**)  
dau. of  
b. Friesland

Jan Vigne was said to have been the first white male born in Nieuw Amsterdam.

He was a brewer as well as a farmer, and occupied the old homestead. For a time he lived in Smith's Valley, a low part of New York City on the east side. He was a man of prominence in the city--a Great Burgher as early as 1657 when there were only twenty of this class in the city, and a Schepen during the years 1655, 1656 and 1663.

Jan Vigne (or Vinge) owned land which is now the most valuable in New York. The lot left to Emmerantie Provost, is now No. 61 Pine Street. The lots mentioned as sold to Peter Pangborn and Johanes Ellsworth, are Nos. 63-65 Pine street.<sup>1</sup>

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage banns, they were: Jan Vinge, Wedr. Van Emmerens Van Nieuwersluys, Weiske Huytes, Wede Van Andries Andrieszen, beyde woonende tot N. Yorke.

In his will, he wrote: John Vigne (or Vinge), New York. "In the name of God, Amen. Know all men whom it may concerne, that I, underwritten John Vigne, dwelling within this city of New York, considering the mortality of men." I leave to my cousin Gerritt Jansen Roos, £56 as a legacy before any division is made. "I leave to Emmerantie Provost, daughter of Elias Provoost, procreated by Cornelia Roos, a parcel of ground, lying without the Wall of this city, in ye New Lots in ye streete called Thienhoven street, whereof I have sold the first lot to Johanes Ellsworth, the second to Peter Pangborn, and this lot being the third lot in order and must be broad in front at the street and after, 25 Dutch wood feet, and long to the ground, granted to the late Governor Thomas Dongan." With this express condition that if she die in her minority, then it is to go to her sister Aeltie, and if she die, then to her brother Johanes. If he die, then to his brother Geritt, and if he die in his minority, then to his mother Cornelia Roos, who has power to sell it. The remainder of the estate is left in 6 shares. To the children of my deceased sister Maria Ver Planck, the children of my deceased sister Christina Dircksen, the children of my deceased sister Rachel Van Thienhoven, Harme De Wolf, the children of Claas Wouterse Visser and the children of Aeltie Lamberts Wolf, on the express conditions that the three last shares, viz. Harme De Wolf, and the children of Claas Wouterse Visser, and the children of Aeltie Lamberts Wolf, shall be in room of 100 guilders made to them by the testament of my deceased wife, Emmerantie Van der Sluys, in case they will accept for it, which is left to their free choice. I leave to my cousin Isaac Ver Planck, my black cloth coat, and to my cousin Johanes Roos, my coat with silver buttons. And to the end that this my last will may be better performed, I have nominated and appointed my three cousins, Geritt Jansen Roos, Lucas Van Tienhoven, and Johanes Roos, executors. "These presents I declare to be my last will and testament, desiring ye same may be irrevocable. J. Vinge." Witnesses, Johanes Kip, Wm. Bogardus, Notary Public. Recorded in the Book of Wills, Per me Abraham Gouverneur, Clerk.<sup>1</sup>

City of New York. At a Court of Record held at the City Hall, of said city on the 7th of June 1689/90 before P. Delanoy, mayor, John Spratt, Cornelius Pluvier, Henry Van Feurdon and Johanes Van Cowenhoven. The last will and testament of John Vigne being brought into the Court was then proved and confirmed by oath of Wm. Bogardus, Notary Public, witness thereto. Per curiam, Abraham Gouverneur, Clerk.

Letters of administration were granted to the executors, January 7, 1689/90.

Jacob Leisler, Lieutenant-Governor, Commander in Chiefe, etc. To all to whom these presents may come, know ye that at a

Court of Record held in New York, December 10, 1689, the will of John Vigne was proved, and Gerritt Jansen Roos, Lucas Van Tienhoven and Johanes Roos were confirmed as executors, January 18, 1689/90. Jacob Leisler.

Inventory of goods and estate of John Van Gee (or Vinge), who died in this city the 21 of December, 1689, and taken by us, Geritt Jansen Roose, Lucas Van Thienhoven, together with John Roose, absent, living at Albany, December 30, 1689. A Parcel of land lying in the Calck Hook, by the Fresh water, £60. A Parcel of land lying without the Fortifications of the city of New York, £140; 1 ditto garden; 1 ditto Bastine (?), £120; 1 Silver beaker, engraved with the name of Guysbert Lamberts, £1. 10s. Double Gold Ducat, £1. 5s. Total, £352. 2. 4.

Another version of his will -- In the Name of the Lord Amen. Know all men whome it may concerne, that I, underwritten John Vigne, dwelling within this City of New York, considering ye mortality & fragility of men, certainty of death & ye uncertaine houre, there thought fit to prevent said uncertain time with making this my Testament. All disposition as I doe by these presents Imprimis recommending my immortall soul into ye mercifull hands of God Almighty & my corps to a Christian like burial for a Blessed reserrecon at ye Last Day. Secondly, having revoked, made null & void, all former Testaments, Codicills & Acts of Last wills, none excepted made before this day & diuposing ye novo: I declare to have bequeathed by a legacy before any division is made to my cozen Gerret Johnson Roos, ye sume of fifty-six pounds currant money here for good Reasons & consideracons me thereunto Moving with sume of £ 56.15. I will & disyre that Presently may be to him be satisfied paid after my decease out of my estate to be Left by decease out ye first\* most ready effects Item; I bequeath & make to Emmerantie Provoost, a daughter of Elias Provoost, procreated by Cornelia Roos, a parcell of ground Lying without ye wall of this City of New Yorke in ye New Lotts, in ye street called Tienhovens Street, whereof I have sold ye first lott to Johannes Elsworth, the Second to Peter Pangborne & this lott being ye third in order & must be Broad Before at Ye Street & after twenty-five dutch wood feet \* Long to ye ground, granted to ye Late governr Thomas Dongan & that with this expresse condicon & stipulation in case ye said Emmerantie Shall happen to dye in her minority, then ye said lott of ground shall devolve upon her sister Aeltie & she also coming to dye in her minority, upon her brother Johannes & he also coming to dye in his minority, upon his brother Garrett & he also coming to dye in his minority, upon their mother Cornelia Roos aforesd who in such case may dispose thereof. I doe therewith as with her own goods and for & in ye Remainder of my other goods moveable & immoveable, actions, Creditts & dues, none Excepted, to all ye same, I have nominated & Instituted first ye Joyntly child or Children of my deceased sister Maria Verplank, for a stake. Secondly, ye Joyntly Child or Children of my deceased Sister Christina Dirckson, also for a Stake. Thirdly, the Joyntly Child or Children of my deceased sister Rachel Van Tienhoven, also for a stake. Forthly, Harme De Wolf, also for a stake. Fifthly, ye Joyntly child or Children of Aeltie Lambertse Wolf, also for a stake. Sixthly, ye Joyntly Child or Children of Claes Wonterse Visser, also for a stake. Benign in all Six Stakes and by each stake equally to be Inherited & by decease of any of ye said children their lawfull defendents (descendants) in the Roome of ye decease & that with this expresse condition that ye three last instituted heires by name; Harme De Wolf & Child or Children of Claes Wonterse Visser & Child or Children of Aeltie Lambertse Wolf, is allowed & made them by testament of my said deceased wife, Emmerante Vander Sluys, in case they will accept for it wich I left at their free choice. Item; I bequeath & make to my cosen, Isaac Verplank, my Black Cloath Coate & make to my cosen, Johannes Roos, my Coate with Silver buttons and to ye end this my last will may be better Performed have I nominated, authorized & Instituted for Executors my three cosens; Gerret Johnson Roos, Lucas Van Tienhoven & Johannes Roos, giving to ye same such ample power & authhority at all Testament. All Executors ought to have according to Law & reason also with speciall power & authority as well my moveable as immoveable to sell, alienate, transport to deliver, as in customary & usual, in this Plase to receive my debts standing out & to pay my creditors that may be & further by decease of ye one or ye other to Elect by ye survivants, an other my Deceased place or in his absence, or in conveniency of ye one or other. The Premisses I declare to be my Last will & Testamt desyring ye same may be irrevocable fulfilled & performed although Some Peticulars Required by law where not herein observed. Esteeming this most strong & usual as aforesaid In testimony of ye trueth. Signed this with good knowledge in New York ye 2 Feb As 1688/9 Signed Sealed and delivered in presence signee, J. Vigne (1688/9) Witnesses: Johannes Kip, W. Bogardus, Not. Pub.<sup>3</sup>

Citty ofl Recorded in ye Book of Wills New Yorkl & Inventory for said City No. A. fo. 100: 101: 102 Pr Me Abrah: Gouverneur Cx.<sup>3</sup>

City of l At a Cot (court) of Records helden at N. Yorkel ye City hall of said City on ye 7th of January 1689/90 Before P. D. Lanoy Esq Mayor, Jno Spratt, Cornelis Plevcer, Henry van Feurden, Johannes Van Couwenhovez (last four "ald") The last will of Jno Vigne Being brought to this Cot ws there Read Proved & Aproved of by ye oath of Wm Bogardus, Not. Pub. witness thereto.<sup>3</sup>

Page 99.--City of New York. At a Court of Record held at the City Hall, of said city on the 7th of June 16 89/90 before P. Delanoy, Mayor, John Spratt, Cornelius Pluvier, Henry Van Feurdon and Johanes Van Cowenhoven. The last will and testament of JOHN VIGNE being brought into the Court was then proved and confirmed by oath of Wm. Bogardus, Notary Public, witness thereto. Per curiam, Abraham Gouverneur, Clerk. Letters of administration were granted to the executors, January 7, 1689/90.<sup>3</sup>

Page 100.--Jacob Leisler, Lieutenant - Governor, Commander in Chiefe, etc. To all to whom these presents may come, know ye that at a Court of Record held in New York, December 10, 1689, the will of John Vigne was proved, and Gerritt Jansen Roos, Lucas Van Tienhoven and Johanes Roos were confirmed as executors, January 18, 1689/90. Jacob Leisler.<sup>3</sup>

In her will, Niesje Vinge wrote: In the name of God, Amen, June 24, 1716. I, Niesie Vinge, of New York, widow of John Vinge, being in health. I leave to Johanes Van Pelt, the son of my daughter Fretie, procreated by her present husband, Hendrick Van Pelt, 6 shillings. I leave to my grandson, Johanes Poel, son of my daughter Fretie [Tietje], procreated by her first husband, John Poel, £100, which I have already secured in the hands of my eldest daughter, Maritie Koningh, widow of Hamen Koningh. I leave all the rest of my estate to my grandson, John Poel, and my eldest daughter, Maritie Koningh, and I make them executors. Witnesses, John Burnet, William Lawrence, Stephen Bayard. Proved, May 16, 1722.

---children of Jan Vigne & Emmerentia Gosens Van Nieuwerslys:

• **Johannes Vigne**, b. 10 May 1646 Utrecht, Netherlands<sup>4</sup>; d.y.

- **Johannes Vigne**, b. 29 Sep 1647 Utrecht, Netherlands<sup>4</sup>
- **Goosen Vigne** (Gosen Vigne), b. 1649 Utrecht, Netherlands; bp. 1 Jan 1649 in Buurkerk, Netherlands<sup>4</sup>.

*---children of Jan Vigne & (2) Weiske Huytes:*

- **Weiske Vigne**, b. Coudum in Vrieslant<sup>4</sup>; d. 1716-1722; m. -?-

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, p. 154;

[2] Stewart, Robert, *Colonel George Stewart and His Ancestors and Descendants*, Labore, India: Printed at the "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, 1907 (online at Genealogy.com), p. 6;

[3] Information March 2004, Dutch-Colonies List, from Cynthia Middaugh Zuber <CMiddaughZuber@aol.com>;

[4] Information March 2005 from Ethel Kay Konnight <ETHELKK@aol.com>;

Information online Nov 1998 citing Abstracts of Wills Vol II 1708-1728, page 248: (Surrogates Office, City of New York, from 1665 to 1800; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### Vinhagel, Abraham

Abraham Vinhagel  
son of

m. 27 Feb 1741

### Jannetje Van Buren

dau. of Marten Martense Van Buren &  
(1) Judikje Barents [Meinderts]  
bp. 20 April 1712 Albany Ref Ch  
d. 18 May 1748

bp.

d.

*---children of Abraham Vinhagel & Jannetje Van Buren:*

- **Maria Vinnagel**, bp. 25 April 1742 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Vinhagel, Maria Vinnagel); apparently d.y.
- **Marten Vinnagel**, b. 17 June 1744 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes and Ida Van Buren)
- **Maria Vinnagel**, b. 8 April 1748 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johs. and Elizabeth Vinnagel)

---Sources: Peckham, Harriett C. Waite Van Buren, *History of Cornelis Maessen Van Buren who came from Holland to the New Netherlands in 1631, and his descendants, including the genealogy of the family of Bloomingdale who are descended from Maas, a son of Cornelis Maessen*, New York: Tobias A. Wright, 1913, p. 72 (online at Heritage Quest); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

### Vinhagel, Jan

Jan Vinhagel

Jan Vinhagel, along with Geertruy Scherluyn, witnessed the baptism 11 Nov 1685 Albany Ref Ch, of Neeltje, dau. of Christiaan Christiaansz.

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

### Vinhagen, Johannes

Johannes Vinhagen  
son of

m. 21 March 1706  
Albany Ref Ch  
(with License)

### Maria Van Trigt

dau. of

*---children of Johannes Vinhagen & Maria Van Trigt:*

- **Maria Vinhagen**, bp. 15 Aug 1708 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Vinhagen, Sr., Lysbeth Van Trigt)
- **Johannes Vinhagen**, bp. 27 Oct 1710 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Teller, Alida Vinhage)
- **Abram Vinhagel**, bp. 19 Oct 1712 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Nanning Harmsen, Madelena Lansingh)
- **Elizabeth Vinhagel**, bp. 4 Sep 1715 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Joannes and Eva Beekman) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Johanna Vinhagel**, bp. 2 March 1718 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Folkert and Margariet Douw) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jacobus Vinhagel**, bp. 20 Aug 1720 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Meindert and Maria Roseboom) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Margarita Vinhagel**, bp. 12 May 1723 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Abr. Lansing, Ariaentie V. D. Poel) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Vischer, Visser** See separate file: Fisher

### Visieu, John

John Visieu

m.

### Anna Resen

*---children of John Visieu & Anna Resen:*

- **Anna Visieu**, bp. 18 April 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jannetje Revard, Wed.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Vittery, Louis

Louis Vittery  
son of

m.

### Mehitabel Betts

dau. of William Betts &  
Alice

d. before 25 March 1676

Louis Vittery of Yonkers Plantation died intestate and letters of administration on his estate were granted to wife Mehitabel on 25 March 1676 (Liber I, p. 136).

Mehitabel Betts m. (2) **George Tippetts/Tibbetts**; m. (3) before 18 Oct 1684, **Samuel Hitchcock** of Fordham.

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Early Wills of Westchester County, New York from 1664 to 1784...with Genealogical and Historical Notes*, 1898, p. 5 (estate of Louis Vittery)

**Vlucht, Pieter** (m. 1647 Marritje Simons) See: Vreught, Pieter

**Vogler, Julius**

Julius Vogler

b. 1858

d. 1941

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions* (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 87

m.

**Katherine L.**

b. 1878

d. 1929

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

**[Vogt?] Vooght, Abraham**

Abraham Vooght

---*children of Abraham Vooght & Susanna*

• **Elisabeth Vooght**, bp. 11 Jan 1753 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Adriaan Van Houten, Angenietje Van Houten)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

m.

**Susanna**

**Voland** See: Foland

**Volk, Volkert** See searate file: Folk

See also: Bries, Folkert Hendricks

**Volleman** See: Folleman

**Volleweyser, etc.** See also: Wollewever, Wolweyser

**Volleweyser, Abraham**

Abraham Volleweyser

son of (prob) Jacob Volleweyer &

Maria Bradt

bp. 19 Oct 1755 Schenectady Ref Ch

---*children of Abraham Volleweyser & Barbara Bratt*:

• **Jacob Volleweyser**, bp. 10 Oct 1782 Schenectady Ref Ch (wit: Dirk Bratt, Eefje Bratt)

---Sources: New York Births and Baptisms, Schoharie and Mohawk Valleys, 1694-1906 online at Ancestry.com

m.

**Barber Bratt**

dau. of

bp.

**Vollenweyler, Jacob**

Jacob Vollenweyler

son of

m. (1)

m. (2) 8 June 1723

NYC Ref Ch

(banns: 25 May 1723

NYC Ref Ch

-?-

dau. of

**Catharina Maul**

(widow of **Michl. Moncleur**)

dau. of Johannes Maul &

Elsbeth/Elisabeth Drisch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Jacob Vollenwyler Widower married Catharina Maul, widow of Micht Moncleur, beide uit Duidslant en woonende al-hier.

---*children of Jacob Vollenweyler &*

• **Jacob Vollewyser**, m. **Maria Bradt**

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Vollewyser, Jacob**

Jacob Vollewyser

son of Jacob Vollenweyler &

Jacob Vollewyser and Maria Vollewyser witnessed the baptism 7 Feb 1762 Schenectady Ref Ch, of Petrus, son of Antony Sanderse & Margaret Leen.

Jacob Vollewyser and Maria Vollewyser witnead the baptism 18 Aug 1765 Schenectady Ref Ch, of Jacob. son of William Kannerly and Elizabeth Kelly.

Jacob Volleweyser and Maria Volleweyser witnessed the baptism 5 May 1776 Schenectady Ref Ch, of Elizabeth, dau. of

m.

**Maria Bradt**

dau. of



Jilles va Vorst & Annaatje Berret.

Jacob Volleweyser & Maria Volleweyser witnessed the baptism 21 Sep 1777 Schenectady Ref Ch, of Dirk, son of Gerrit Bratt & Maria Van Antwerpe.

Jacob Vollewyder and Mary Volleweyser witnessed the baptism 9 April 1780 Schenectady Ref Ch, of Willem, son of Jellis J. van Vorst & Annaatje Berret.

Jacob Vollweiser & wife Maria witnessed the baptism 31 Oct 1784 Gilead Lutheran Ch, of Dirck, son of James McColvin & Margaretha.

*---children of Jacob Vollewyser & Maria Bradt:*

- **Dirck Vollewyser**, m. 30 March 1790 Schenectady Ref Ch, **Maria Van Vranken**
- **Annetje Vollewyser**, m. about 1780 **Mathew Scherer**
- **Abraham Vollwyser**, bp. 19 Oct 1755 Schenectady Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Antwerpe, Lena Van Antwerpe); m. (poss) **Barber Bratt**
- **Maria Vollewyser**, bp. 4 March 1764 Schenectady Ref Ch (wit: Arent D. Bratt, Annaatje Wessels)

---Sources: New York Births and Baptisms, Schoharie and Mohawk Valleys, 1694-1906 online at Ancestry.com; New York Births and Baptisms, Eastern Region, 1683-1928 online at Ancestry.com

**Volwyler, Jacobus Hendrick** (Folwilder) (Jacob Hendrick Vollweiller)

Jacobus Volwyler  
son of

m.

**Aaltje Roome**

dau. of Willem Jansen Roome &  
Anna Wessels

bp. 16 March 1718 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

bp.

d. 16 July 1735

From Zenger's *New York Journal* - [1735] The following were killed at the Oxroast given by Gov. William Colby on the new Battery, New York: July 15. John Hendrick Symes, Esq., Sheriff of N. Y. City. July 15. Catharina Courtland, 9 years, only daughter of Phillip Courtland, Esq. July 16. Jacob Hendrick Vollweiller, son in law of William Rome, died of injuries sustained at Oxroast.

Aaltje Roome m. (2) 3 Feb 1739 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Meyer**

*---children of Jacobus Volwyler & Aaltje Roome:*

- **Willem Volwyler**, bp. 5 March 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Roome, Marytje Roome, j.d.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Kneale, Grace, "Early Death Items From Zenger's New York Journal" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1916

**Vonck, Vonk** See separate file: Vonck, Vonk

**Vooren, Daniel** See Devoe, Daniel

**Voorhis** See separate file: Van Voorhees

**Vos** See also separate file: Fox

**Vos, Jan**

Jan Vos

m.

son of Gijsbert Vos &  
Neeltje van der Woestijne  
b. about 1730 Curacao  
d.

**Gerebrecht Berch**

dau. of Cornelis Berch &  
Anna Maria Bennebroek  
b. 23 July 1733 Curacao  
d. 23 April 1791 Curacao

*---children of Jan Vos & Gerebrecht Berch:*

- **Gijsbertha Vos**, m. **Cornelis Specht**

---Sources: Information April 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

**Vos, Lourentz**

Lourentz Vos  
son of

m.

**Maria Herring**

dau. of (poss) Benjamin Herring &  
(2) Wyndlena Van Gorcum

*---children of Lourentz Vos & Maria Herring:*

- **Wijndelina Vos**, bp. 8 Feb 1768 Luth Ch (Curacao?) (wit: Thomas Vardill and Benjamin Reijnders nee Herring)

---Sources: Information April 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

**Unplaced Vos Women:**

**Maria Vos**, m. **Jan Quickley**. They had a dau., Wendelina Francisca Quickley, bp. 14 Oct 1784 (Curacao?) (wit: Adrian Jacob Wouters & Martha Herring Vos) ---Sources: Information April 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

**Vosburgh** See separate file: Vosburgh

**Voss, Jacob Corn.** See also: Bogaert, Jacob Cornelisz

Jacob Corn. Voss m.

---children of Jacob Corn, Voss &

• **Cornelis Jacobsz Voss**, bp. 28 Sep 1683 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Albert Rykman, Jannetje Cornelis)

• **Pieter Vosburg**, bp. 23 May 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Pietersz Coeyman, Marretje Martensz)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Votie** See: Vautie

**Vowles, Jonathan**

Jonathan Vowles m.

**Deborah**

11 Nov 1693 Jonathan Vowles to Jno Merritt, deed of gift.<sup>3</sup>

1 Jan 1697 (Rye, Westchester Co. Land Records, p. 78) -- Jonathan Vowles of Rye and Deborah his wife, unto well beloved kinsman John Church of the same place, land in Rye.<sup>2</sup>

In 1702, Jonathan Vowles and his wife Deborah sold their homelot, and all right to undivided lands to John Turner.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1918 (Vol. 49, No.4), p. 382;

[2] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 3), p. 244;

[3] The minutes of the Court of Sessions (1657-1696), Westchester County, New York, White Plains, N.Y.: Published for Westchester County by the Westchester County Historical Society, 1924, c1925, p. 124;

**Vowles, Jonathan**

Jonathan Vowles m. after about 1709-10

**Sophia Jans/Claes**

son of Richard Vowles &

(he of Rye, NY)

(widow of **Roger Park & Joseph Horton**)

Jonathan Vowles is written "Jonathan Fowler" on the second draft list (of Rye patentees?).<sup>1</sup>

He sold out (his Rye, Westchester Co. property) to John Turner, one of the patentees under the Hartford grant.<sup>1</sup>

19 April 1680 (Westchester Co. Land Records, p. 5) -- Jonathan Vowles exchanged land with his father, Richard Vowles.<sup>2</sup>

12 Feb 1706 (Westchester Co. Land Records, p. 46 reverse) -- Jonathan Vowles, to his "cosen" [term used to denote nephew or niece] John Odell, all his right of salt marches within the field of Rye on the west side of the channel.<sup>3</sup>

6 Jan 1713 or 14 (Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 4) -- Jonathan Vowles, of Rye, yeoman, and Sophia his wife, to son-in-law [stepson] Roger Park of the same place, yeoman, land on Menursing Island in Rye.<sup>4</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1918 (Vol. 49, No. 3), p. 300;

[2] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 3), p. 241;

[3] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 3), p. 242;

[4] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 4), p. 316;

**Richard Vowles** (ffoles) (Bristol & Hatfield state that this Vowles was not a member of the Fowler family<sup>2</sup>)

Richard Vowles m.

19 April 1680 (Westchester Co. Land Records, p. 5) -- Jonathan Vowles exchanged land with his father, Richard Vowles.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Richard Vowles &

• **Jonathan Vowles**

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1926 (Vol. 57, No. 3), p. 241;

[2] Bristol, Theresa Hall, and Abraham Hatfield, "Descendants of Henry Fowler of Roxbury, Mass., Providence, R.I., Eastchester and Mamaroneck, N.Y." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 3, July 1937, p. 242;

**Vowles, Richard**

Richard Vowles m.

**Mary Sadler**

son of

dau. of John Sadler of Weathersfield, CT &

Richard Vowles was Deputy for Hastings to Connecticut Legislature October 1655 and for Rye October 1668.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Richard Vowles & Mary Sadler:

• **Sarah Vowles**, m. before about 1658, **William Odell**

---Sources:

[1] Pool, Minnie A. Lewis, Odell genealogy : United States and Canada (1635-1935), ten generations in America in direct line, 1935, p. 19

**Vredenburg** See separate file: Vredenburg

**Vreeland** See separate file: Vreeland

**Vreught, Pieter** (Vreucht; Vlucht)  
Pieter Vreught  
son of

m.

**Maritie Symons**  
(widow of **Maturin Lies**)  
dau. of -?- &  
Annetje Jacobs

Pieter Vreught was a surgeon.

Maritje Symons m. (3) 1647, **Symon Joosten**.

---Sources: Information posted Aug 2007, New-Netherland List, by Lorine McGinnis, "Olive Tree Genealogy" <otg@csolve.net>

**Vriesen, Vreesen. Vryessen** See: De Vries  
See also: Freussinger, Friasine

**Vroom** See separate file: Vroom

**Vrooman, Vroman** See separate file: Vrooman